ESTABLISHED 1887

LATE NEWS

Argentine Court Rules on Junta

BUENOS AIRES (UPI) Argentina's Supreme Court unanimously upheld Tuesday the convictions of five former military leaders accused of complicity in the murder and torture of an estimated 9,000 political prisoners in the 1970s. By a 5-0 vote, the high court

upheld life prison sentences for a former president, Jorge Videla, and a former navy commander, Emilio Massera, and the eight-year prison sentence for a former navy commander, Armando Lambruschini, But the court, on a 3-2 vote, reduced by six months the 17-year prison sentence of former president Roberto Viola, and cut six months off the four-and-a-halfyear term of a former air force commander. Orlando Agosti. It cited legal technicalities for the

Also upheld unanimously were the acquittals of four other iunta members found innocen a year ago by a federal appeals

DISIDE TODAY

GENERAL NEWS E French rail strike negoti tions opened after two weeks of travel chaos. Exxon Corp. joined the exodus of American companies from South Africa. Page 3.

BUSINESS/FINANCE ■ Rising commodities prices sent the U.S. index of leading indicators up 1.2 percent in No-McDonnell Douglas has begun its long-stalled program to build the MD-11 wide-body jet-



the year's events. Page 6.

Cambodians Face

By Barbara Crossette

New York Times Service

nounced that it was closing Indo-

china's most famous refugee camp, a symbol of hope to hundreds of

thousands of Cambodians escaping

decade of death and dislocation.

begin Wednesday, means not only

that the camp's more than 26,000

Cambodians will be displaced but that they will lose their legal status

as refugees. Instead, they will be-come "displaced persons" who can

he returned to Cambodia when

Prasong Soonsiri, secretary-gen-

enal of the National Security Counil, said Thailand intended to phase

sat all refugee camps and to limit

its role as a nation of first asylum.

Thai officials said that the clos-

ing of Khao I Dang - the back-

trop for the final scenes in the film The Killing Fields" — signaled

he end of Thai hopes that the refu-

ares left in the camp, a sprawling

price housed 140,000 people, would

The West could have done more

"But so many have only prom-

ed and have taken no action," he

id, adding that he had postponed

to closing of Khoo I Dang earlier

renuments only to see an again-

ant increase in the processing of

Most of the refugees remaining

the camp, new looked after by

mp residents for emigration.

s year at the request of Western

et new homes abroad.

an this," Mr. Prasong said.

conditions there permut.

The closing of Khao I Dang, to

BANGKOK - Thailand has an-

Loss of Asylum

FLOODING IN BRAZIL -A dejected resident of Rio de river. At least 28 persons have been killed and 10,000 left Janeiro sat on his car Tuesday as torrential rains continued falling on southeastern Brazil, turning his street into a rains have been falling for a month, with more predicted.

Meese Asserts North Cited Israelis In Diversion of Funds From Iran

By Stephen Engelberg
New York Times Service WASHINGTON - Attorney General Edwin Meese 3d has told Congress that Lieutenant Colonel Oliver L. North told him that the idea of diverting proceeds from the Iran arms sale to Nicaraguan rebels came from a serior Israeli official,

Mr. Meese's testimony was conthe department had been unable to to resign. corroborate Colonel North's reported assertion.

knowledge that such an operation verified.

sources, Mr. Meese said in a closed committee hearing that Colonel North had described the purported Israeli role when he was questioned by Mr. Meese on Nov. 23.

dismissed from the National Security Council staff last month after Mr. Meese said that Colonel North according to congressional sources. had specific knowledge of the plan The congressional account of to divert funds to the Nicaraguan rebels, known as contras. Colonel firmed Monday by a Justice De-North's superior, Vice Admiral partment official. The official said John M. Poindexier, was allowed

The colonel's reported statements to Mr. Meese would suggest The Israeli government has re-peatedly and emphatically denied previously acknowledged. The asany connection to the diversion of sertions attributed to Colonel money to the Nicaraguan rebels or North could not be independently

According to the congressional sources, Mr. Meese said in his se-

Thais Closing Famed Khao I Dang Refugee Camp

had met with an Israeli official about a year ago to discuss the problem of how to funnel aid to the Nicaraguan rebels.

The sources disagreed over Colonel North, a Marine, was whether Mr. Meese had said the official was David Kimche, director general of the Israeli Foreign istry. One congressional source and the Justice Department official said that Mr. Meese had identified Mr. Kimche, but another congressional source said he recollected only that an unnamed Israeli offi-

cial was involved. When Mr. Kimche was asked about the testimony in a telephone interview Monday, he said:

The whole thing is ridiculous. If that is what Oliver North testified to, then he is an unmitigated liar."

See DIVERT, Page 2

SDI Funds

By John H. Cushman Ir.

fense Department has asked Congress for money to speed research lift heavy objects into orbit for the Strategic Defense Initiative missile defense program.

The program, on which \$110 million would be spent for research in the next several months, was introduced Monday as part of a request for \$2.8 billion beyond what Congress provided for the military in the current fiscal year.

Major new programs are rarely begun through such a supplemental el retuett, and some hudeel analysts said that in the current political and fiscal climate the new funds might be denied.

The project to develop space-oriented defenses against nuclear missiles would account for \$500 million of the additional budget request. The request is designed to restore some funds that were cut by Congress when it passed a \$289.2 billion military spending bill for fiscal year 1987, which began on

Next week, the Pentagon will present its request for the 1988 budget, which is expected to call for spending \$312 billion on military programs.

Defense Secretary Caspar W. Weinberger said at a news conference that the extra money sought for SDI "is, for the most part, a continuation of the research programs that we have under way, but it does involve about \$250 million for space transportation technology, including a heavy-lift vehicle." That vehicle would be a very

large rocket or a successor to the space shuttle that would be capable of lifting 100,000 to 150,000 pounds (45,450 to 68,200 kilograms) into a low orbit, more than wice the payload that the shuttle or the largest rocket now envi-sioned could lift. The shuttle can lift about 65,000 pounds.

Mr. Weinberger said the need for such a vehicle "has become more and more apparent in recent months" as the Pentagon studied its needs for space transport for the to get into the camp was a sure missile defense program at a time when the shuttle program has been

> But neither Mr. Weinberger nor other Pentagon officials explained exactly what need had arisen that demanded the quick expenditure of large sums not requested in the military's original budget. "It isn't to buy the capability

See SPACE, Page 2

Pentagon Seeks New

New York Times Service
WASHINGTON — The Deon a huge new space vehicle that the Pentagon says will be needed to

sated by the EC for the loss.

The duadline was extended for six months by an interim agree-ment under which U.S. exports to Spain and Portugal were allowed to

In another development, the Reagan administration said it would postpone for six months any reprisals against Brazil for what U.S. officials allege are unfair trade practices in its computer industry.

The tariffs on EC products will

have the biggest impact on exports of containers of one gallon or less of gin, on white wine costing less than \$4 a gallon and on brandy costing more than \$13 a gallon.

Mr. Yeutter said that the brandy

and wine, which are imported mainly from France, would account for \$250 million of the \$400 million annual total. The value of the gin, imported principally from Britain, would amount to \$70 mil-

"Clearly prices will rise" in the United States on those products, Mr. Yeutter said. "It will be signifi-

Mr. Yeutter said that the United States probably would hold further negotiations with the EC on compensation for the loss of feed grain sales, but that the two sides were far apart.

U.S. officials conceded that the EC had the right to take that action, but they argued that the United States was entitled to compensation under rules of the General Agreement on Trade and Tariffs. the international trade body.

The United States is demanding full compensation for its loss. Mr. Yeutter estimated the community's latest offer at about 30 cents to the

He said that the Portuguese trade barriers had been negotiated separately, and that U.S. farmers were no longer losing their markets in that country. The EC has argued, however,

that the net loss to the United now," Mr. Weinberger said of the States is far less than Mr. Yeutter See TRADE, Page 2

U.S. Sets 200% Tariffs On Some EC Products

Retaliates For Loss of Grain Market

PALM SPRINGS, California -The Reagan administration, retali-ating for the loss of about \$400 million in U.S. farm exports, said Tuesday that it would impose tariffs of 200 percent on a range of European Community products in a move that could sharply escalate a year-old trade war.

The United States will levy the import duties no later than Jan. 30 on \$400 million worth of European gin, brandy, white wine, cheeses canned ham, endives, carrots and

Clayton K. Yeutter, the U.S. trade representative, warned that the tatiffs were likely to "terminate the shipments" of those products from the EC to the United States.

The intent is to stop the trade dead in its tracks," he said. Duties on most of those products currently range from about 15 to 20 percent.
Mr. Yeutter conceded that Mr.
Reagan's action could precipitate
an escalation in the trade war be-

tween the United States and the EC if the Europeans retaliated.
"Certainly it has that probability," he said. If the Europeans take

Takes Moderate Line

counterretaliatory measures, "we will also have to consider countercounterretaliation at that point."

The trade action followed lengthy negotiations between the United States and the EC over high tariffs imposed by the EC on U.S. grain feed imports to Spain, which formerly was a lucrative market for American corn and sorehum,

The tariffs were imposed after Spain and Portugal entered the EC on Jan. I. The United States argues that it should have been compen-

On May 31, Mr. Reagan an-nonneed that retaliatory action He Dongchang, vice minister of China's state education commiswould be taken against a number of sion, said that the arrested man, EC exports, including wine and who took part in a demonstration cheese, if an agreement was not conducted by students from Beijing Teachers University on Mon-

day, had made an anti-government

"This person made some statements that instigated students," Mr. He said. The official said that the man was unemployed and from outside

Beijing. He said that no students have been arrested since demonstrations calling for democracy and freedom began more than three weeks ago. The demonstrations, which

reached about a dozen Chinese cities despite attempts to discourage them, now seem to have slowed because of government pressure and the lack of a clear focus or strong student leadership.

By Daniel Southerland

Washington Post Service

government official adopted a

moderate line Tuesday toward stu-

dent demonstrators, but con-

demned those who follow Western

ways of thinking. He also an-

nounced the arrest of an "agitator."

In an apparent attempt to fore-stall spreading of the unrest, the government said Tuesday that re-

tail prices would remain stable in

BELIING - A senior Chinese

His remarks, made at a crowded ress conference, amounted to the first comprehensive public statement on the recent demonstrations by a senior Chinese official.

cases sounded conciliatory, Mr. He was unyielding when it came to the subject of students who have questioned Communist Party rule.

Students in Beijing reading a protest poster.

A Top China Official

"Without the leadership of the Communist Party," Mr. He said, "the country would disintegrate. Society-would experience turmoil. The vice minister portraved the student demonstrators as mostly inexperienced students who "believe that they know a lot but in

fact know very little." He said that "a few" of the students advocated "copying Western ways of thought and systems," but said that this was unacceptable for

Despite the official's attempts to portray the demonstrators as a small minority, the government has shown great concern over the demonstrations. It has launched a major media campaign against West-ern democratic concepts and used a combination of threats and persuasion to try to contain the demon-

strations. The government also has shown considerable concern over the presence of young factory workers at demonstrations in the cities of Shanghai and Nanjing Many of the workers have said they were supporting the demonstrators mainly because they were worried about rising prices and had no out-

let for their complaints. The police have arrested at least six workers in Shanghai and Nanj-ing on charges ranging from dis-

See CHINA, Page 2



Harold Macmillan

of change.'

Western Leaders Pay Tribute to Macmillan

We shall always remember him for his efforts to encourage the apartheid regime

to bow to the winds

- Oliver Tambo, ANC president

LONDON - Leaders from across the political spectrum mourned Tuesday the death of former Prime Minister Harold Mac-Mr. Macmillan, who became the

Earl of Stockton two years ago. died Monday in his sleep at his country home in Sussex. He was 92. Lord Home, who took over as prime minister when Mr. Macmilan retired because of ill health in 1963, said: "He was a master of the House of Commons from the moment he became prime minister. That was a very considerable political achievement"

In his later years, Mr. Macmillan disclosed that President John F. Kennedy had telephoned him as often as three times a day during the Cuban missile crisis in 1962

"He established a position with the United States president, then Jack Kennedy, which was almost a paternal relationship," Lord Home said. "Kennedy appreciated this very much."

The Lusaka-based African National Congress paid tribute to Mr. Macmillan, saying he would be re-membered for his efforts to get South Africa to bow to change.

in a telegram addressed to Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher, the ANC, fighting a guerrilla war to overthrow the white-led government in Pretoria, said that news of Mr. Macmillan's death had been received with sadness.

"We shall always remember him for his efforts to encourage the apartheid regime to bow to the winds of change that continue to blow in southern Africa," the telegram said. "We have still to reap the full harvest of Pretoria's failure

to heed that message."
The ANC message was signed by See TRIBUTE, Page 2

building the Palestine Liberation killed in 1982 when Syrian Army Organization bases he lost in the artillery and tanks bombarded it By John Kifner New York Tomes Service 1982 Israeli invasion.

AMASCUS - President Hadi Assisti of Syria, who in his 16 is at power has come to be reactions stom of the most curring ed rathicss - strategists in the the first is facing a host of the at name and abroad w many things have gone in Haler al Assaul in the t mentiles," a senior Western but here said. "There's just a

at another three problems is Consists of Mr Associated impose his will on the chaos Mary where a Synantine Part signed with considerchemine here a year after. down, and where Mr. As-Many Yaung Armat, 19 ft Training to the second of the second

ling has an profesione. He's in

Also, Mr. Assad faces a growing economic crisis in Syria, interna-

the Bangkok regional office of the UN High Commissioner for Relu-

gees, lack family connections

abroad or skills deemed desirable

by foreign governments. Others

have been suspected of having ties

to the Khmer Rouge regime that

ruled Cambodia in a reign of terror

from April 1975 to January 1979.

Dang, which is about 12 miles (19

kilometers) north of the town of

Aranyaprathet, Thai authorities

will begin moving the camp's in-

habitants to settlements closer to

the border with Cambodia.

After the closing of Khao I

tional isolation and sanctions over **NEWS ANALYSIS**

accusations of aiding terrorists and strains in strategic alliances with Iran and the Soviet Union. But there is no real discernible threat to Mr. Assad's rule, which is

buttrewed by an all-pervasive secunty system of half a dozen overlapping and competing intelligence agencies known as mukhabarat. "After Hama, there's not likely to be any public outpouring of dis-Austent," said a Western diplomat,

for days in an attack against the clandestine Moslem Brotherhood. The mounting difficulties - in-

Khmer refugees in Khao I Dang, which Thailand said it would begin closing Wednesday.

resistance groups — the army of Prince Norodom Sihanouk, the

Khmer Peoples' National Libera-

tion Front and the Khmer Rouse.

Mr. Prasong said that no one from Khao I Dang will be placed in

Khmer Rouge camp. Officials have said the refugee

camps have contributed to the

breakdown of law and order in the

poverty-stricken, mountainous

Refugees have bribed and some-

scrubland along the border.

Camps on the border, unlike times shot their way into the

Khao I Dang, are run by civilian barbed-wire enclosure of Khao I

followers of the three Cambodian Dang because it was believed that

Assad Is 'in Trouble' Over Lebanon and Economic Problems

route to resettlement abroad.

A hospital run by the Interna-

tional Committee of the Red Cross

will be allowed to continue opera-tions at Khao I Dang, Thai officials

said. It will treat serious medical

cases from the whole border area.

But activities by the UN High

Commissioner for Refugees will be

limited to casework in the border

region, Mr. Prasong said.

cluding charges in several Western capitals of Syrian links to terrorists -have been accompanied by ques-tions of how firmly Mr. Assad, who suffered beart problems three years

ago, was in control.

"Here is a man who worked 16 to 18 hours a day for years," a diplomat said. "A large part of his power came from his ability to focus on a given issue, his mastery of the minute details of a problem. Clearly, he cannot work 18 hours a day now. he does not have that kind of stami-

half-dozen security agencies, which is headed by one of Mr. Assad's General Mohammed al-Kholi. A matter of constant speculation among diplomats in this tightly

much Mr. Assad knew about what Lieutenant Colonel Heithem Said. Western officials have called Syria's links to terrorism. These charges have figured prominently in trials over the attempt to bomb an Israeli airliner in London and second secretary of the Syrian Emthe bombing of an Arab-German

friendship club in West Berlin. "Either way, it looks bad for the regime." a diplomat said. "It's all so clumsy. This kind of thing would not have happened four or five vears ago. Many terrorist operations are

closest friends and confidants, European Community have an-An international arrest warrant has been issued in West Germany reserring to the city where more guarded, closed society, is how for one of General Kholi's aides,

on charges of supplying the bombs hurt. Syria is facing a severe hard used on the friendship club. In Ankara, Turkey, an arrest estimate that reserves a warrant has been issued for the as low as \$60 million.

ladi, on charges in connection with the killing of a Jordanian diplomat. Britain broke diplomatic rela-tions over what it said were Syrian links to Nezar Hindawi, convicted in London of trying to put his pregnant fiancee abourd an El Al airlinbelieved to have been not through er with a bomb in her bag. The air force intelligence, one of the U.S., Canadian and Belgian amhassadors have been called home in protest. The United States and the

> nounced sanctions. Although the sanctions are largely symbolic, diplomats said that under the difficult economic cir-

currency shortage, and economists estimate that reserves have fallen to Nearly two-thirds of the budget bassy, Mohammed Darwiche Ba- is taken by military and security expenses and, like other Arab na-

tions, Syria has been hit by the oil

"The economy is a disaster, a cumulative disaster." 2 Western diplomat said. Mr. Assad's most immediate problem is in Lebanon, where Mr. Arafat is making a new attempt to prove he is a factor that must be

dealt with in the Middle East.

For some time now, Mr. Arafat's opporters in the PLO, plus other factions, have been slipping men See ASSAD, Page 2

Macmillan's Britain: Seeking a Compromise Between the Dinosaur and the Bee

New York Times Service

As the cool, adaptable Conservative prime minister of Britain, Harold Macmillan, a bookpublishing heir who was educated at Eton and Oxford, was largely engaged in helping Britain adapt to its changing role in the world and to its reduced military, economic and diplomatic power. He was philosophical about the need for

"The dinosaur was the largest beast," he once told a visitor, "but it was inefficient and therefore disappeared. The bee is efficient, but it is too small to have much influence. The British Empire was a dinosaur and didn't last. Britain's most useful role is somewhere between bee and

His goals as prime minister were summed up in 1976 by a fellow Conservative, Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher. He tried to lead Britain, she said, toward being a responsible society in

In recognizing and acting on the need for flexibility. Mr. Macmillan was helped by his keen mind, by his upper-crust demeanor, which was reassuring to traditionalists, and by his skill at compromise, at finding middle ground. He often called his policies "the middle way," and his appeal was to the political center.

Like millions of others of his generation, Mr. Macmillan as a young man learned to accept and endure the buffetings of history. He had a privileged youth in the halcyon days of the British upper classes before World War I. He then spent four years as an army officer and saw the old European order dissolve.

He was wounded three times in the war and earned a reputation as one of the bravest officers in the British Army's five Guards regiments. Once, felled by a pelvis wound, he lay for a day in the noman's land between the opposing armies.

He survived, finished brilliantly at Oxford after the war, and, in 1919, began his long public career, in an overseas post, as aide to the governor general of Canada.

Four decades later, Mr. Macmillan's work as prime minister lay largely in adapting to a lesser role for Britain in sensitive areas overseas. He accepted Egyptian control of the Suez Canal after the abortive British-French-Israeli attack on Egypt in 1956 while he was chancellor of the

He went along with U.S. policy in Europe and the Far East. He was obliged to abide by France's early veto of Britain as a member of the European Community, although this hurt no feeling of hate or animosity."
him deeply because he had long been a friend of Mrs. Thatcher said: "His reputa-Charles de Gaulle, then the French president.

Meeting Follows

By Richard Bernstein

New York Times Service

Holiday Chaos

Métro and bus system.

It also suspended a salary and

wildcat walkout by train engineers.

François Lavondès was named

government mediator in the talks.

fore the engineers return to work.

scale issue, but other representa

tives of the strikers continued nego-

il, pure and simple, of the project," Georges Lanoue, a member of the

Communist-controlled General

Confederation of Labor, said Tues-

The train strike posed a dilemma

for the Chirac government, which last month was forced to abandon

an effort to change the university

education system when students

mounted huge protests against it.

The government is under pres-sure to avoid what is called a "so-

cial crisis," following the student

unrest. At the same time, according

perceived as giving in to the strik-

(Continued from Page I)

estimates because American manu-

facturers will benefit from reduced

Spanish tariffs on U.S. industrial

goods that were also prompted by

The retaliation involving Span-

ish trade barriers was chosen to

hurt as many as possible of the

original 10 EC countries, which the

United States holds responsible for

Much of the cheese, for instance,

comes from Denmark and the

Citing an example of the impact

on U.S prices, Mr. Yeutter cited

Edam and Gouda cheese, on which

the duty would jump from 15 per-

The second dispute involved a

Brazilian policy designed to build

cent to 200 percent.

Spain's entry into the EC.

the barriers.

"We are asking for the withdraw-

that the apparent concessi

Some train workers said Tuesday

than a week.

Open After 2 Weeks

a security scandal involving his secretary of state for war, John Profumo, led him to resign in October 1963, when he was suffering from a

During his years in public life, Mr. Macmillan also recognized the need to pull up the last British stakes in Africa so that former colonies could become independent. He understood the force of African nationalism, and he urged Britons to reconcile themselves to it.

The wind of change is blowing through the continent," he said in 1960, coining a phrase that came to be widely used. Mr. Macmillan tried to function as what he.

borrowing a 19th-century phrase, called an "honest broker" between Washington and Moscow. But his efforts were thwarted by the failure of the Paris summit talks of 1960 and by the Cuban missile crisis of 1962. In the negotiating for a nuclear test ban, however, he did play a significant, albeit limited, part. Mr. Macmillan walked the world stage with

the anlomb of an aristocrat, but his family's 19th-century roots were in fact somewhat modest. His Scottish grandfather, Daniel Macmillan, was a bookseller who opened a shop in the university town of Cambridge in 1843 and, in the following year, added a publishing opera-tion, doing business under the name Macmillan

Maurice Crawford Macmillan, Daniel's son and the future prime minister's father, was a schoolmaster who took charge of the compeny's educational books.

Maurice Harold Macmillan was born in Loudon on Feb. 10, 1894. The first name was Mr. Macmillan's mother, who came to have a strong influence on him, was the American-born Helen Belles Macmillan.

He turned out to be a bookish youth, but also became known as a witty speaker, and he went on to display that wit in the House of Commons

and, much later, in the House of Lords. His World War I service, from 1914 to 1918, was a scaring experience. It was in 1916 in northern France, during the Bantle of the Somme, that he suffered the pelvis wound. It left him with a shuffling guit for the rest of his

His army years also helped imbue him with a very real concern for ordinary Britons — what he called, in a 1984 speech, "the best men in the

in 1919, Mr. Macmillan was named an aide to the then governor general of Canada, the ninth Duke of Devoushire, the head of the immensely wealthy Cavendish Iamily. Macmillan married a daughter of the duke, Lady Dorothy Evelyn Cavendish, in 1920.

Mr. Macmillan then went into publishing before making an initial, unsuccessful political bid in 1923 for a sent in the House of Commons from Stockton-on-Tees, an industrial town in the north of England. He was elected from Stockton in the following year.

From 1929 to 1931 he was out of Parliament, but he returned, again from Stockton, and was active in both politics and publishing.

Mr. Macmillan came to the attention of Winston Churchill, already a veteran Conservative cabinet member, whose lead he accepted in assailing the Nazi march into the Rhineland in

It was Churchill who brought Mr. Macmillan into the government, in the modest post of a

parliamentary secretary from 1940 to 1942. Mr.

Macmillan then served briefly, in 1942, as an andersecretary in the Colonial Office.

At the time, Mr. Macmillan was regarded as a stopgap, someone to take hold until the crisis passed. It was a measure of his skill at handling

The turning point in his career came in De-cember 1942, when he was named resident minister in Algiers, where he displayed his diplomatic skill and administrative gifts in adroit dealings with the French, including de

Mr. Macmillan gained the confidence of Mr. Macmillan gained the confidence of General Dwight D. Eisenhower for his calmness in dealing with highly sensitive issues and with British-American problems that arose.

In 1943, Mr. Macmillan was appointed resident minister for the Central Mediterranean, a post in which he dealt with Insian problems for

Churchill. His reward was being named secre-tary for air in 1945, his first full cabinet post. Yet it was short-lived; he lost his seat in a Labor victory that year. Mr. Macmillan was briefly out of Parliament until he was elected. in 1945, from Bromley, Kent, a suburb of London.

which he represented until 1964.
While the Conservatives were out of power and the Labor Party leader, Clement Attlee, was prime minister, Mr. Macmillan was put in the Conservatives shadow cabinet as an expert

the Conservatives' shadow cabinet as an expert on industrial policy and European unity. In 1951, Churchill became prime minister again and named him minister for housing.

From there, he went to head the Defense Ministry in 1954 and to the Foreign Office as foreign secretary in 1955, with Sir Authony Eden as prime minister. But Sir Authory want-ed to experies that function himself and Mr. ed to exercise that function himself, and Mr. Macmillan moved on after nine months to another key post, chancellor of the Exchequer.

When Sir Anthony resigned in January 1957,

friendly, very encouraging, but not at all like an experience in the modern world. More like eeting George III at Brighton." Thanks in part to rising prosperity in Britain, Mr. Macmillen led his party to a resounding victory in a general election in 1959 on the theme of "You've never had it so good." Empire-mindedness, which had been a Conservative attitude for many years, diminished to

a degree under Mr. Macmillan.
"The wind of change," which he discerned,
was one that Britain learned to bend with after 1960, when Nigeria and other British holdings in Africa became independent nations while maintaining strong commercial ties with Brit-

Macmillan said:

Yet Mr. Macmillan suffered disappoint-ments in being unable to thaw the Cold War. He felt that some détente with the Soviet Union was possible, and to this end be favored a 1960 summit meeting in Paris between Eisenhower and the Soviet leader, Nikita S. Khrushchev. The session fell spart when an American U-2 spy plane was shot down in the Soviet Union. Mr. Macmillan observed wryly: "It's no use rying over spilt summits."

port the Suez venture, and one of his first tasks

Middle East. Asked about the meeting, Mr.

What was it like? Why, very pleasant, very

After the Cuban missile crisis of 1962, Mr. Macmillan was helpful in negotistions for the partial nuclear test-ban treaty that was signed the following year.
It was around this time, however, that seasi-

tive domestic problems arose in Britain. There was unemployment and a bitter winter, in addition to the security scandal embroiling Mr. Profumo, the secretary of state for war.

The scandal broke when Mr. Profumo first publicly denied, then admitted, having had an affair with Christine Keeler, a young Englishwoman. The national security aspect of the matter was that while Miss Keeler was seeing Profumo, she was also having an affair with Captain Yevgeni Ivanov, a naval attaché at the

obliged to step down from the government. people and policy that he remained prime minister for almost seven years.

When Mr. Macmillan took office, the British,

obliged to step down from the government.

Mr. Macmillan, although not himself involved in the scandal, was blamed by many for not having kept a sharp enough eye on his associates. Then 70, he was suffering from adenlarged prostate gland. He resigned, and was succeeded by Sir Alec Douglas-Home.

Queen Elizabeth offered Mr. Macmillan an eardom and the Order of the Garter, but he declined envirse privately that he did not many French and Israelis had withdrawn their troops from Egypt. Suez, except as a debating point in the House of Commons, was receding from the political scene.
Nonetheless, relations with the United States

declined, saying privately that he did not want to detract from the office of prime minister; had suffered when Washington declined to supwhich he considered his greatest honor.

He returned to work in the management of was to patch them up. So Mr. Macmillan and Eisenhower met in Bermuda to talk about the

He returned to work in the management of the Macmillan publishing combine, finding time for shooting and fishing and to work on six volumes of stylish and readable memoirs: "Winds of Change," "The Blast of Wat," "Tides of Fortune," "Riding the Storm," "Pointing the Way" and "At the End of the Day."

In 1984, Mr. Macmillan, having changed his nind about becoming a lord, accepted the ter-reditary peerage and chose the title Earl of Stockton after his original parliamentary con-stitutency, a shipbuilding and steel center. In 1984, in his first speech in the House of

Lords, he decried a coal miners' strike, then nine months old, which had led to violence on the picket lines, as "this terrible strike, by the best men in the world, who beat the Kaiser's and Hitler's armies and never gave in."

"It is pointless." he went on, "and we cannot afford that kind of thing."
In 1986, Nikolai Tolstoy contended in the

book, "The Minister and the Massacre," that Mr. Macmillan, as minister in the Mediterra-nean, had doomed thousands of Yugoslavs and Russians by turning them over to Communist-forces at the end of World War II.

Mr. Tolstoy and that, by so doing, Mr. Mac-millan had violated a U.S. and British policy barring the handing over of refugees by force or without proper screening. Mr. Toistoy contended that Mr. Macmillan had conceded to Communist demands for the Yugoslavs and Rus-

The same year, a kinsman, Viscount Macmiklan, denied the Tolstoy assertion in a book published in London. Viscount Macmillan contended that, on the contrary, "The blame, if any, rests firmly on the shoulders of the agent. tories of the Yalta agreement." He also argued that the book contained mis-

eading errors. Lady Dorothy Macmillan died in 1966. Hardold Macmillan, Earl of Stockton, is survived by two daughters, Lady Caroline Faber and Lady-Catherine Amery, 11 grandchildren and seve great-grandchildren.

TRIBUTE: Leaders Across the Political Spectrum Mourn Macmillan

(Continued from Page 1)

the group's president, Oliver Lord Wilson, who as Harold

Wilson led Labor Party govern-ments in the 1960s and 1970s, paid his own tribute to the man he called "a very old sparring partner." Exchequer and I was what used to

be called shadow chancellor, it became a classical fight between us." Lord Wilson said. "But there was tion and standing as a statesman

gave him a leading role in the volvement in Britain's abortive earworld. He also left Britain a stron-ly attempt to join the EC.

ger country than he found it." Other tributes came from Queen Elizabeth; the opposition Labor Party leader, Neil Kinnock; the Archbishop of Canterbury, Robert Runcie; and a former Labor prime minister, James Callaghan.

Mr. Macmillan's family announced that his funeral would be held in private Monday. In Brussels, the European Com-

Mr. Macmillan sought British membership of the European Community during his tenure of office from 1957 to 1963, though this earmunity Commission president, Jacques Delors, paid tribute to Mr. ly attempt was vetoed by President Charles de Gaulle.

ly attempt to join the EC.

nent statesman," he said.

"My colleagues and myself pay

tribute to the memory of this emi

tion of Europe."

Joseph Lons, a former secretaryneral of the North Atlantic Trea-In a message to the British delegation to the EC, Mr. Delors said y Organization, described Mr. Macmillan as "a very distinguished statesman. He had great under-Mr. Macmillan, "had personally involved himself in the construcstanding, a sense of dry humor and

or indirect support to the Nicara-

Mr. Kimche, according to Colo-

nel North's account to the attorney general, said the United States had

The Israeli is said to have sug-gested that money could be provid-

States. But both of these approach-

es were unacceptable because they

would violate the congressional

Colonel North has not comment-

ed on any aspect of the Iran affair

ban on aid to the rebels.

guan reb

self-incrimination.

three options, the sources said.

he had perfect manners." Mr. Lms, 75, who was foreign minister of the Netherlands from 1956 to 1971 and went on to be NATO secretary-general for 12 years, is one of the few surviving European politicians who spanned Mr. Macmillan's time as prime

DIVERT: Israeli Role Reported

guan rebels. Private groups, with No American official has con-the encouragement of President firmed Colonel North's reported

assertion that the idea of diverting

Colonel North have appeared in recent weeks, people inside and

serted that he embellished aspects

"The funds did not pass through

Israel. The government of Israel

was surprised to learn that suppos-

edly a portion of the funds was

would not have served as a channel

It was not clear when Colonel

believed to have been the author of

approved," an assessment that was echood by other analysts.

The Pentagon's request on Mon-

day sought money for a number of

projects, including extra aircraft

units; equipment to dismantle out-moded chemical weapons; stock-

piles of ammunition kept in reserve

for wartime, increased testing of

weapons; and cooperative research by the United States and the Atlan-

tic allies into innovative technol-

defense program has been reduced

each year by Congress, including a

cut of more than \$1 billion in the

current fiscal year, many of the

other projects for which new funds

Even so, some budget analysts said that it would be difficult to

add funds to the military budget

because of pressures on Congress

The last time such large amounts

He noted that in that year, the

of money unrelated to personnel

to restrain the federal deficit.

iect in Washington.

are being sought have been popular

While the budget for the missile

ogies for nonnuclear arms.

in Congress.

special forces, or command

for such a transaction."

of his personal statements.

Ronald Rengan, were seeking to assertion that the idea of diverting bridge the gap. Colonel North's money to the Nicaraguan rebels originated in conversations with an Israeli. As various stories about

funds or from foreign aid money by Mr. Meese, the Israeli govern-provided to Israel by the United. ment issued a statement that said:

Mr. Kimche was then said to transferred to the contras. If such a

send the proceeds to the Nicara- edge of it. Israel did not serve and

since his interview with the attor- North actually met with the Israeli

ney general. He has refused to tea-tify before Congress citing his the dissection, he said, suggested

tify before Congress, citing his the diversion of money.

Fifth Amendment right against By April 1986, Colonel North is

In his news conference Nov. 25, a draft national security directive

Mr. Meese surprised the Israeli suggesting the need to raise \$12 government when he publicly as-million in "bridge money" for the

WORLD BRIEFS

Kim Offers Korean Unification Talks

TOKYO (Reuters) — President Kim Il Sang of North Korea propose Tuesday holding high-level talks with South Korea on the "arge question" of reunification.

"We deem it necessary to hold high-level political and military talks between the North and the South in order to settle the first and most urgent question of national reunification," the North Korean Central News Agency reported Mr. Kim saying in a speech to the Suprame People's Assembly, or parliament, in Pyongyang.

There was no immediate official response in Seoul. South Kores has

outside the government have asbeen seeking a resumption of the trade, parliamentary and Red Cross talks suspended by North Korea earlier this year. One day after the diversion of

Sikh Militants Block Roads in Punjab

CHANDIGARH, India (UPI) - Sikh militants in Punjab blocked ! roads with sit-ins and barricades of trees on Tuesday, the second day of statewide protests over death sentences passed on three Sikhs convicted. in the murder of Indira Gandhi, officials said.

No violence was reported on the last day of a two-day strike and road and rail blockages. The disturbances were called by radical Sikh students and endorsed by underground separatist groups fighting to create the independent nation of "Khalistan."

have suggested a third option, transaction took place, it had noth-namely to increase the price of the weapons being sold to Iran and to erument of Israel had no knowl-Mrs. Gandhi was shot by two Sikh security guards on Oct. 31, 1984. Bodygnards killed one gunman, Beant Singh, and wounded the other, Satwant Singh, who was found guilty of murder last January. Two other Sikhs, Kehar Singh and Balbir Singh were convicted of plotting the murder to avenge the June 1984 army assault against extremists in the Golden Temple of Amritser, the holiest Sikh shrine. The death sentences ere upheld by an appeals court on Dec. 3.

France Promises More Aid to Chad PARIS (AFP) - President François Mitterrand has promised the-

Chadian leader, Hisshor Habré, increased military aid but has resserted his policy of not providing French soldiers to fight Libyan troops who are carrying out an offensive in the north of the country, French officials said Tuesday.

Meanwhile, the government of Chad expelled four foreign journalists.

on Tuesday who it said had arrived in the country without proper visas.

The four worked for the French newspapers Le Monde and Le Figuro.

The four worked for the French newspapers Le Monde and Le rigaro, and the news agencies Agence France-Presse and Reuters.

Mr. Mitterrand's message, which was delivered to Mr. Habré last week/follows complaints from the government in Ndjamens that its closest allies have been remaining silent in the face of new Libyan offensives innorthern Chad. It also follows reports of the fall, in the early hours of Monday, of the strategic northwestern oasis of Zouar to Libyan forces.

Cease-Fire in Beirut Is Not Observed BEIRUT (Reuters) - Shiite Moslem militiamen and Palestinian'

guerrillas exchanged fire Tuesday from behind sandbagged dugouts at-two refugee camps despite orders from the leaders of both sides to-observe a New Year's cease-fire. Nabih Berri, the Shiite Amal militia chief, said Mooday in Damascus

that he had ordered an immediate cease-fire in the three-month-old fighting around the camps in Beirut and southern Lebanon. A Palestinian spokesman said Tuesday that the guernillas defending the camps also had been told to stop shooting.

A morter bomb fired into the Chatila camp just before noon killed

seven children who had ventured out to play in the rubble-strewn alleys, a Palestinian official said. No independent confirmation was immediately.

N.Y. Homeless Deleted From UN Film

NEW YORK (AP) - Scenes of New York were deleted from a United Nations film about international homelessness after a political officer at the U.S. Mission to the UN warned that some members of Congress. might object, according to a spokeswoman for the mission.

The spokeswoman said Monday that U.S. officials felt the film over

looked those people who are homeless by choice, or because they are mentally ill. The problem, she said, was "not that it was distorted, but that it was incomplete."

Advocates for the homeless reacted sharply to the reports, with Rebecca Reich, a spokeswoman for the Urban Homesteading Assistance Board, calling the deletions "a little preposterous." Projects by her group and Habitat for Humanity were to have been depicted in the film part of UN observances of the 1987 Year of Shelter for the Homeless.

in talks on the return of \$507.7 million in Iranian funds held at the New York Federal Reserve Bank, according to an Iranian source.

linked to possible intercession by Iran for U.S. hostages in Lebanon.

Negotiators from the New York Federal Reserve Bank, the U.S.

Treasury Department, the Iranian Central Bank and the Iranian government. ment who met Monday, planned to meet a second time at the Iran-U.S. Claims Tribunal for more talks on the issue.

Travel Note

A 24-hour ground crew strike of Spain's domestic airline Aviaco on Tuesday forced the cancellation of 67 flights during the peak holiday



President Hafez al-Assad

'He's in Trouble'

The Party of God "is pressing Arnal," a diplomat said, adding

that the Party of God has "become

a powerful organization and one

that could become a dominant or-

The increasing power of the Par-ty of God is one of several factors

that have strained the alliance be-

tween Syria and Iran, which Mr.

Assad has maintained despite pres-

Diplomats here are quick to

point out the contradiction that

Mr. Assad's main potential foes are

the Sunni fundamentalist Moslem

Brotherhood, spiritual kin of those

who led the Iranian revolution and

just the kind of forces Arab govern-ments fear would be unleashed by

an Iranian victory in the Gulf war.

sad and Ayatollah Ruhollah Kho-

memi of Iran remain united by one

strong bond: a common hatred of Iraq's president, Saddam Hussein.

Relations with the Soviet Union,

diplomats here say, also have been strained by a number of factors.

These include Mr. Assad's attacks

on Mr. Arafat, who is favored by

Moscow, and by Moscow's supply-

ing of weapons to ling. But, again,

these analysts suggest that mutual

interests dictate that the Soviet-

But they also note that Mr. As-

sures from other Arab nations.

ganization if left unchecked."

(Continued from Page 1) and guns through the porous Leba-

A number of appeals against the decree by pro-life groups and Spanish medical bodies are pendnese border in hopes of regaining the importance and freedom they ing before the high court. had before they were driven from

The July 1985 abortion law pertheir independent bases. mits abortion only in cases of dan-In two months of fierce fighting ger to the mother's life, malforma-Mr. Assad's main proxy in the area, the Shiite Moslem Amal militia, has been unable to dislodge the pregnancy results from rape or in-Palestinians. As a result, Mr. Assad Before the enactment of the decould lose his Palestinian card: the

cree, all women requesting an aborfactions under his sponsorship that tion had to pass approval by a liveare based in Damascus. member review panel, and the abortions had to be performed in Also, Mr. Assad is being undermined in Lebanon by the growing public social security hospitals. strength and independence of the At the time of the enactment of Iranian-backed Party of God, a the Nov. 24 decree, only 200 wom-Shiite fundamentalist movement that is increasingly challenging the Shiite Amal militia for dominance.

en had been able to obtain legal abortions in Spain. The government-funded Women's Institute estimated some 27,000 women were eligible for abortions during the 16-month pe-

Observers viewed the high court's decision as part of an effort of Spain's generally conservative judiciary to block abortion through the courts in the face of a strong Socialist majority in Parliament. Shortly before the Nov. 24 de-

cree took effect, a Madrid judge ordered raids on several family planning centers in the Spanish capital and the seizure of their re-Women whose names figured as

patients of the centers were summoned before Judge Carlos Lavalle

They were never charged with a

Under the Nov. 24 decree, a woman no longer needed to have the authorization of the review panel to obtain an abortion, and she could have it performed in a

VIENNA - The authorities have released two of the seven members of a dissident group in the Czechoslovak Musicians Association known as the Jazz Section, sources in Prague said Tuesday.

charged with operating an unau-property to spreading rumors in the thorized enterprise and distribut-oruse of recent demonstrations, ing illegal publications, the sources

In an apparent attempt to pla-

cate such workers, the Xinh

that kind of bring this to the fore a Syrian alliance, though uneasy, will little earlier than had otherwise CHINA: Official Takes Moderate Line but Assails West

> ing on price policy held from Dec.
>
> 15 to 24, the prices of rationed food and cooking oil supplied to urban residents will remain unchanged.
>
> The punishment would be.
>
> Despite such reassurances, many city residents are convinced that the government is preparing a wave and the prices of vegetables will be of price increases as part of its

istration successfully tacked about \$12 billion onto the military budget for the year.

kept stable.

The report said that those who start rumors of price rises to disby 5 percent to 10 percent.

serted that "representatives of Isra- contras from the Iran arms sales. SPACE: New SDI Funds Sought (Continued from Page 1) But Mr. Pike predicted that the new project. "It is to do the work leading towards it."

additional money sought Monday had "virtually no chance of being ng towards it."

John Pike, a space expert at the Federation of American Scientists, which generally opposes the anti-missile research program, said that the need for a space vehicle capable of lifting heavy loads had long been apparent but that it had always been thought to be a decade away.

Engineers usually speak of a system derived from the space shuttle, using its engines, fuel tank and booster rockets but not necessarily a manned spacecraft to carry the payload, he said. This would reine relatively little innovation to

Mr. Pike suggested that the sud-den urgency indicated by the Pen-tagon's plan to spend hundreds of millions of dollars on research for a heavy-load vehicle might imply a desire for early deployment of a missile defense system.

Some advocates of missile defenses have suggested that a firstgeneration defensive system could be deployed by the middle of the 1990s and improved later.

Mr. Weinberger, when asked whether the move to speed space costs were added in such a way to transport research indicated a shift the military budget was in 1981, in plans for the Strategic Defense said Gordon Adams, director of Initiative, said: "No, I don't think the nouprofit Defease Budget Pro-

Instead, he said, it reflected "the success of some of the experiments

newly inaugurated Reagan admin-

The report said that according to rupt market prices would be puna decision made at a national meet- ished, but it did not specify what

Tolan. I

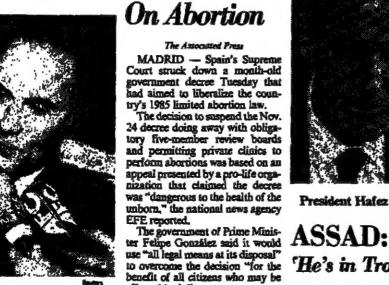
withe firme for

Lathar

U.S., Iran Make Progress on Funds THE HAGUE (AP) - U.S. and Iranian officials have made progress

The return to Iran of all its assets blocked in the United States has been-

المالكولية



François Lavandès dis-

manuel Edou, an official in the promotion program that was one of the chief issues in what began as a Transportation Ministry, said.
"Merit and ability have to enter

> distrust among train workers, however, who contend that the new system, which was to start Jan. 1. would be unfair. "I don't want to get ahead by

> train engineer who normally works on suburban lines leading out of The railroad strike began two weeks ago, without the particination of any of France's main labor

> change in the pay scale. The workers then created a "na-tional coordination," with mem-bers elected from railroad centers across France, who, joined by the major unions, have led the strike.
> The unions were unable to agree on a single set of demands, so

terprise with people who are ad-the strike, only one in four trains vanced solely by seniority," Em-maintained scheduled service.

TRADE: U.S. Plans Tariffs and restrictions on foreign invest-Mr. Youtter, citing some progress in consultations between the two nations, said that the Reagan administration has agreed to give the Brazilian government another six months to adopt legislation that

> on protecting computer software The White House cited an improvement in Brazil's investment climate and proposed legislation that would protect copyrights in computer software. But the White House spokesman, Larry Speakes. said that more improvements were

> would significantly change policies

Without an extension, some sources said, curbs would have been imposed on imports of Brazilup the domestic computer industry ian orange juice and other prodthrough barriers against imports

needed in Brazil's policy.

PARIS - Negotiations began Tuesday between the French government and milroad workers in an effort to end a two-week strike that is embarrassing the conservative government of Prime Minister Jac-The strike, one of the worst in two decades, has created chaos among Christmas season travelers. It coincides with a three-week walkout by French dockworkers and seamen, and intermittent strikes by workers on the Paris The government, pressed by public opinion, agreed Monday to resume talks with the rail strikers affected by it."

after a negotiating pause of more cussed his role Tuesday.

The plan has provoked a wave of

inadequate. They demanded that the salary program, which would stress merit in promotions rather than seniority, be withdrawn beclimbing over the backs of my buddies," said Gilles Noizet, a striking Later Tuesday, union officers walked out of the talks over the pay

> unions, when train engineers, contacting one another by telephone, walked out to protest the proposed

we did the job ourselves," said one engineer. "Some of the unions were concerned about pay raises, others

about working hours and the like. But it was the salary scale that to officials, it does not want to be brought us all together. Despite the strike, train service improved Tuesday with about 40 "You can't direct a modern eapercent of trains running. Earlier in

to testify.

2 Jazz Dissidents Freed by Prague

The seven, who were agrested The seven, who were arrested (Continued from Page 1) Sept. 2, were expected to be rupting public order and damage

The Jazz Section was formed in agency report Tuesday said that 1971 with an initial membership of one of China's major tasks for the 3,000 for the purpose of promoting coming year was to keep retail prices "basically stable."

Americans Abroad With Sheltered Funds May Pay More Taxes

By Robert C. Siner WASHINGTON - Americans

abroad who are involved with tax shelters could be subject to tax increases as the new tax reform act takes full effect. Americans living on pensions or

Social Security will see little change, and those paying little or no income tax in the countries where they reside may even benefit from the lower U.S. rates.

However, taxpayers trying to set agide money for retirement will find that many of the tax breaks granted for such savings have been

For those with so-called unearned income - from stocks and bonds or real estate - the new tax aws completely change the rules.

Probably the most significant changes in the tax treatment of unearned income are the elimination of the special tax treatment of longterm capital gains and the end of the use of so-called passive losses to avoid taxes on other income.

Under the old tax law, the maximum marginal tax rate on long-term capital gains was 20 percent. That rate will rise to 28 percent in 1987 because the new law treats capital gains as ordinary income. In 1988 and thereafter the marginal rate for capital gains can be as high as 33 percent at income levels where the benefits of the 15-per-

20

No.

1.5

ation [all

1.00349

5 400

mah

177

· Agad

1.51

i vigor

cent income bracket and the personal exemptions are phased out.

Losses from passive activities may not be used for avoidance of

tax on other types of income such as salaries, fees, capital gains, dividends and interest. Passive activities are generally defined as trade or business activity in which the taxpayer does not materially paryour other income. Since most tax shelters depend on the use of passive losses, their benefits have been

almost entirely eliminated. To soften the blow to those taxpavers who owned tax shelters be- other income fore the law was enacted there is a

WASHINGTON - The new U.S. tax law

equires that any taxpayer claiming a deduction

for a dependent 5 years old or older must include a Social Security number for that de-

The requirement takes effect Jan. 1, but does

not apply to returns for the 1986 tax year. Social Security numbers are obtainable by

filling out an application for a card. Form SS-5.

from the Health and Human Services Depart-

Special procedures have been set up for pro-

benefits are reduced to 65 percent for 1987; 40 percent in 1988; 20 percent in 1989; 10 percent in 1990 and 0 percent in 1991 and there-

The passive loss rules for tax shelters including the five-step phaseout of benefits, also apply to real estate. In addition the period ticipate. In other words, if you are over which a property is depreciatnot actually running the business ed has been lengthened and use of you cannot use the losses to offset accelerated depreciation has been banned

Americans who rent their homes abroad will no longer be able to use their housing expenses to offset

While the tax shelter benefits of

Dependents 5 Years Old Need Social Security Cards

cessing applications from Americans overseas

Military personnel serving abroad can obtain

the forms from their military installations. Civilians should apply at a U.S. embassy or con-

A Social Security spokesman emphasized

that the application cannot be completed with-out proper identification to establish the age, identity and citizenship of the applicant. The preferred identification is a valid U.S. passport.

Other accepted proofs are an original birth

certificate or baptismal record. No copy, not

almost entirely eliminated, a tax-payer will still be able to deduct under the alternative minimum

Alternative Minimum Tax

The categories of preferential income subject to the alternative minimum tax have been expanded. and the tax rate has been increased from 20 percent to 21 percent. Prefcrential income is income that is either tax free or subject to a spein the United States while they are cial low tax rate. The categories now include accelerated depreciation, intangible drilling costs, taxbonds issued after Aug. 7, 1986,

mortgage interest and state and lo- tax rule, a taxpayer computes his cal property taxes on first and sec- tax twice. First his tax is figured

The taxpayer then computes the tax by adding up all income without using the tax preference rules, subtracting a threshold amount of \$40,000 (\$30,000 for single people, \$20,000 for married people filing separately) and then taking personal exemptions and regular deductions. Twenty-one percent of that amount is the alternative minimum

The taxpayer then compares the exempt interest on private activity tax calculated using the preference

even a notarized copy, will be accepted. Either a birth or baptismal record must be accompanied

by another form of identification, such as

school or hospital records, vaccination certifi-

ates or military identification cards.

that passports be mailed.

five-step phase-out period. The real estate investments have been and untaxed appreciation on chari-tive minimum tax rules and pays

whichever amount is greater. threshold amount used in figuring the alternative minimum tax for using all the rules that reduce or alternative minimum taxable ineliminate preferential forms of in- come over \$150,000 (\$112,000 for singles, \$75,000 for married people filing separately).

In addition, a taxpayer can no longer use foreign tax credits to wipe out his alternative minimum tax liability. In the past foreign tax credits could be used to offset both regular and alternative minimum taxes owed. Under the new law a maximum of 90 percent of the alternative minimum tax can be offset by foreign tax credits.

The new law requires that taxes be withheld on pensions paid to Americans living outside the United States.

Contributions to an Individual Retirement Account are not deductible if a taxpayer is a participant in an employer-maintained retirement plan. Contributions to a tax-deferred savings plan are limited to \$7,000 a year.

After retirement, federal em-ployees henceforth will be taxed Americans for whom a personal visit to a U.S. embassy or consulate is not practical may not only on that part of their pensions that are attributed to contributions by the government and to contributions.

make the application by mail. Those applying by mail are urged to send an original birth certificate or baptismal certificate and another interest but also to that part of their form of identification. It is not recommended pensions attributed to their own Murder Charges Against 3 Whites

Are Dropped in N.Y. Racial Incident By Robert D. McFadden

New York Times Service NEW YORK — Charges of murder, manslaughter and assault egainst three white youths in the eath of a black man in suburban Howard Beach have been dismissed by a New York judge after the prosecution's key witness, another black man who was attacked. refused to testify.

The dismissals Monday for insufficient evidence brought cries of "injustice!" from some spectators and left only a lesser charge of reckless endangerment against the youths. They had been accused of chasing and beating three blacks in a racial attack Dec. 20 that ended when one victim, Michael Griffith, was struck and killed by a car as he fled onto a highway.

The affair, widely perceived as the worst racial incident in New

York City in years, has drawn na- fith's stepfather, Cedric Sandiford,

In Queens Criminal Court, Judge Ernest Bianchi also set bail for the youths: \$25,000 for Jon L. Lester, 17, and \$15,000 each for Scott Kern, 17, and Jason Ladone, 16. The defendants, who had been held eight days without bail, were expected to be released.

The judge said the district attor-ney, John J. Santucci, was free to go before a grand jury and seek reinstatement of more serious charges. But the judge ruled that testimony by police officers who questioned the youths was not sufficient to establish "probable cause" that the defendants had committed murder, manslaughter or assault.

Judge Bianchi ruled that the testimony, based almost entirely on what the youths said, was sufficient to sustain a charge of first-degree reckless endangerment, punishable by up to seven years in prison. The actions came in a four-hour

It was the refusal of Mr. Grif-

to testify that prompted the dismissals. Besides the defendants and about eight other white youths, Mr. Sandiford was apparently the only person who saw Mr. Griffith flee through a hole in a fence onto Shore Parkway, where he was killed by a car driven by Dominick Blum.

Judge Bianchi said of Mr. Sandiford, "He's a Negro, a black man, who did not come to testify." Alton H. Maddox Jr., Mr. Sandiford's lawyer, said his client did not attend the hearing because he refused to cooperate with "a bad-faith investigation and prosecution."

Mr. Maddox asserted that Mr. Blum was a willing accomplice of the white defendants and had deliberately run down Mr. Griffith.

According to the police, the victims were beaten with baseball bats, a tree limb and fists in two attacks by a youthful gang of nine to 12 whites after their car had broken down near Howard Beach.

AMERICAN TOPICS

Cruise Ships Enlisting Older Men as Escorts

The scarcity of older men, as compared with older women, on cruise ships is encouraging shipping lines to provide male escort or host services. The men, usually required to be single and over 50, are paid or given expense paid passage in exchange for acting as dancing or bridge partners to women, joining them for a drink, playing dock games like quoits, or accompanying them on shore excursions. Viking, Cunard and Royal Cruise hired a total of

300 hosts this year. Women get jumpy "when there aren't many men around," says Nancy Swasey of the Roy-

al Viking Line. The New York Times reports that "while ballroom skills and social graces are basic credentials for the job, cruise officials are horrified when applicants or anybody else refer to such people as gigolos, or suggest that the role has sexual overtones. It is definitely not a new kind of dating service, they point out, and it is carefully regulated."

For example, Royal Cruise requires its hosts to sign a contract in which they agree never to spend a significant amount of time with one woman, never to leave a public area with just one woman and never to visit a woman's cabin or have her to his cabin. Hosts who disregard the rules can be put off at the next port of call and must pay their own way home. But despite the rules, or perhaps because of them, shipboard romances do occur.

Short Takes

Morton Sobell remains a militant leftist. Mr. Sobell, now 69. spent 18 years in prison after his 1951 conviction with Julius and Ethel Rosenberg of spying for the Soviet Union. Released in 1969, he maintains that he and the Rosenbergs, who were electrocuted, were framed. Today, he espouses causes from Vietnam to Nicaragua. "I feel that left-wing groups today are highly ineffective," he says. because they're inward-looking, and when I do get a chance to address them. I try to make that point."

Murder conspiracy charges were dropped against Francis Stewart Payne, 45, owner of a Damascus, Maryland, print shop, because the prosecution waited 24 hours too long to

start his trial. His lawyer argued that the state had failed to start the trial within the 180-day limit specified by law. Circuit Judge DeLawrence Beard dismissed all charges. The judge said cases can be delayed beyond the limit at the request of either side "for good cause." but no such request had been made. The prosecution said it would appeal.

Lieutenant General James A. Abrahamson has been nominated by President Ronald Reagan for promotion to four-star general. Congressional approval is expected since Congress earlier this year voted to expand the number of four-star commands in the air force from 12 to 13 in order to accommodate the promotion of General Abrahamson, chief of the Strategic Defense Initiative missile-defense program since 1984.



Senator Patrick J. Leahy

For a City Slicker, A Yankee Rebuff

The New York Times interviewed Senator Patrick J. Leahy, Democrat of Vermont, but it took some doing. His "neighbors, taciture New Englanders through and through, are determinedly protective of his privacy," The Times reported." On a dirt road near the Leahy

farmhouse, a neighbor was asked, "Senator Leahy live up this way?" Neighbor: "You a relative?"

Reporter: "No." Neighbor: "A friend of his?" Reporter: "No." Neighbor: "He expecting

Reporter: "No." Neighbor: "Never heard of -ARTHUR HIGBEE

The U.S. president spoke to the Soviet people and the Soviet leader

made a broadcast on U.S. television last year.

Mr. Gerasimov said that the U.S. ambassador to the Soviet Union.

Arthur A. Hartman, had delivered a request for greetings this year, but the Soviet Union considered it imappropriate. "We believe such an exchange is a good thing," Mr. Gerasimov said, "but it should be in

ine with the spirit of our present situation."

Referring to the U.S.-Soviet meeting in Reykjavik, Iceland, in

October, he added: "Why should we create any illusions about our

relations? The Reykjavik agreements are not being observed by the

"We regret that the Soviets rejected our proposal," said a U.S. State Department spokeswoman, Phyllis Oakley. Mr. Gerasimov noted that the United States had decided to break

the SALT-2 treaty on limiting strategic nuclear arms, and that the Reagan administration had failed to join the Soviet moratorium on

Alton W. Maddox Jr., left, lawyer for a victim of the Howard Beach attack, stands outside the court with black leaders after a judge dismissed the murder and manslaughter charges.

Not the Time for Greeting Philippines Sues Marcos, Claiming N.Y. Property MOSCOW - Mikhail S. Gorbachev and Ronald Reagan will not .

By Keith B. Richburg

Washington Post Service
MANILA — The Philippine overnment has filed an \$850 milion law suit against exiled former President Ferdinand E. Marcos, his wife, Imelda, and 10 business associates, claiming that Mr. Marcos used "a pool of purloined, stolen funds" to buy \$350 million worth

of prime real estate in New York. The suit, filed Monday, asks that the Philippine government be declared the rightful owner of four buildings in Manhattan and an estate on Long Island. A federal district court in New York has

blocked the sale or transfer of the properties pending legal action by the Philippine government. The suit also seeks \$500 million

Mr. Marcos and his associates. Filing the suit in Manila was necessary, officials said, to establish that the properties were ob-

ownership to the government. "This is the first in a series of suits" against "the Marcoses, their cronies and business associates, involving the ill-gotten wealth they acquired here and abroad during Marcos' 20 years in power," said Jovito R. Salonga. He is chairman of the Presidential Commission on Good Government, which is

■ Marcos Seeks to Return

Mr. Marcos said Monday in Haagainst the suit, The Associated

The Philippine Commission on Good Government has no jurisdiction over ownership and disposition of real estate and properties located in a foreign territory like the United States," Mr. Marcos said in a statement issued by his spokesman, Gemmo Trinidad.

"I ask that I be given my passport so that I can go home and protect our good name and honor which is the right of everybody in a

the possibility of imposing sanc-

tions against South Africa, Reuters

reported from Kariba, Zimbabwe.

Mr. Kaunda, the region's most vo-

cal critics of Pretoria's apartheid

laws, were expected in their New

Year speeches on Wednesday.

in damages and court costs from tained illegally and to give U.S. courts a legal basis for turning over

charged with tracking down and retrieving Mr. Marcos' wealth.

waii that he wanted to return to the Philippines to defend himself Press reported from Honolulu.

Terry Dolan, U.S. Conservative, Dies

WASHINGTON - John T.

nuclear weapons tests.

(Terry) Dolan, 36, a founder of the National Conservative Political Action Committee, died Sunday ofter a long illness. A spokesman for the fund-rais-

man, Gennadi I. Gerasimov said Tuesday.

ing organization said the immedi-ate cause of death was congestive heart failure. Mr. Dolan was a prominent conservative spokesman. He spoke out in favor of school prayer, reducing the size of government and against

"to-opted by the liberal establish-He co-Tounded the action group, creation of the Communist state which gained prominence with the after World War II. He also served

Republican politicians for being

gan in 1980. The committee funneled nearly \$2 million into Mr. Reagan's campaign. Lothar Bolz, 83.

Ex-East German Minister BERLIN (AP) - Lothar Bolz, 83, a longtime deputy prime minister and foreign minister of East Germany, died Monday, the press

agency ADN reported. The brief report described him as a "deserving state functionary." It

Renablican politicians for being did not give the cause of his death.

Mr. Botz was foreign minister under Walter Ulbricht from 1953 to 1965 and was instrumental in the creation of the Communist state

election of President Ronald Reason in 1980. The committee fun-

Cardinal Pietro Parente, 95, a conservative Italian theologian and oldest member of the College of Cardinals, Monday night following a long illness, the Vatican said

Warner B. Ragsdale, 88, long-time political editor of U.S. News & World Report and a journalist for more than half a century Thursday in Burlington, North Carolina. He had worked 17 years with The Associated Press before joining the magazine.

Exxon to Spin Off Its South African Operations day on their border and discussed

By Mark Ports Washington Post Service

WASHINGTON - Exxon Corp. announced Tuesday that it would spin off its operations in south Africa into a trust arrangement that will dedicate part of its

profits to funding social programs. Exxon's is the latest in a series of actions by American companies to pull out of South Africa in the face of mounting protests over that nation's policy of apartheid. In recent works, such companies as General Motors Corp. and International Business Machines Corp. have announced plans to end their involve-

ment in South Africa. Exxon said it decided to estabish the trust — in which it will have American company; most other no ownership position — because companies have either dropped no ownership position — because the New York-based oil giant had en unable to find a local buyer

its South African business. Donna Katzin, director of the nternational justice program at the Interfaith Center on Corporate Responsibility in New York, said the anti-apartheid group commended Exxon's action, but would have been more pleased if the company had gone further and ended ship-

ments of raw materials and licensing of technology to South Africa. our employees."

Exxon declined to disclose finanUnder the pla cial details of the arrangement.

It said the South African business, which includes petroleum and chemical marketing divisions, emplovs about 200 people. The operation had revenue in 1985 of less than \$200 million - about 0.2 percent of Exxon's total revenue of \$93,2 billion.

That makes Exxon a relatively small player in the South African oil business. Other oil companies, notably Mobil Corp., have largescale operations there.

The trust arrangement apparently is the first of its kind by an their South African operations entirely or found a local buyer.

The deterioration of the South African economic and business climate caused by the continuing internal and external constraints has affected our business and its potential for growth," said Exxon's president, Lawrence G. Rawl. "In view of the fact that we were not able to of Zimbabwe and President Kensell our operations, we did not want noth Kaunda of Zambia met Tues-

to shut them down and abandon Under the plan announced Tues-

day, Exxon will provide financing to the new trust to purchase and operate the company's South African assets. Although Exxon would help select the first group of trustees, it would have no further direct involvement, and none of the trustees would be Exxon employees.

The trust would be required to stop using the brand names Exxon and Esso within a few months, according to an Exxon spokeswoman. It would still have access to supplies of raw materials from Exxon, but would not be required to buy from the company.

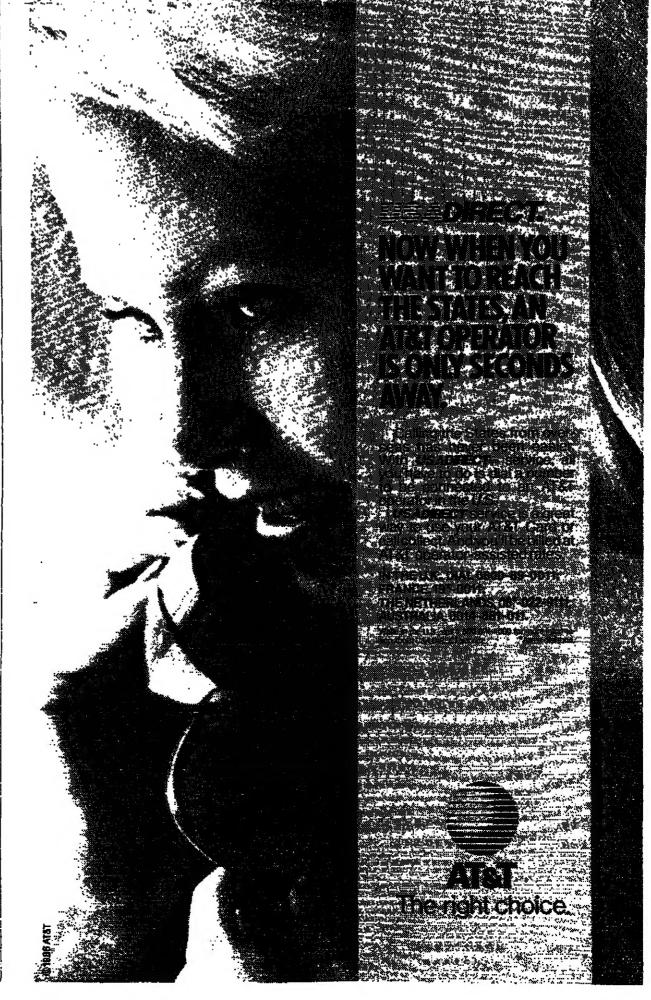
The trust's profits would be used

to pay off the loan from Exxon, for employee profit-sharing, and for charitable organizations that provide services to blacks, people of mixed race and Asians in South Africa. The new company would be required to comply with Exxon's existing anti-segregation policies. ■ Leaders Discuss Sanctions

A communique at the end of the talks did not shed light on likely But political sources said the issue of what Zimbabwe and Zambia might do had dominated the threehour meeting in Kariba, and announcements by Mr. Mugabe and

> Both Mr. Mugabe and Mr. Kaunda have said they will impose limited economic sanctions ca South Africa, agreed at a Commonwealth meeting in London in August. These include cutting air links and trade in such goods as steel and fruit and vegetables by year-end. The communique said Mr. Mu-

gabe and Mr. Kaunda "commended the recent withdrawals of some transnational companies from South Africa and called on those Prime Minister Robert Mueabe other foreign companies which have not yet withdrawn to do so



Herald Tribune.

Confidence, Please

not happen rather than what did. Economists may well list 1986 as a nonevent, while doubting whether no news was good news. The pessimistic view of the world economy, with a hard landing for America and consequential global distress, proved premature, but does a gray year presage a white or black one there-after?

Two disasters failed to occur. Trade warfare spread only moderately - although the year ends with U.S.-European hostilities announced for 1987. And there was no substantial move toward debt default by the developing countries, an event that could have spawned financial panic in the North and stopped all progress in the South. But the more rapid economic growth so confidently forecast by most OECD governments failed to materialize, even after the temporary collapse of oil prices. Unemployment, instead of shrinking, grew and lasted longer for its victims. The rich economies provided little help to the poor. And divergencies in the rich world - the vast U.S. payments deficit and the corresponding surpluses of West Germany and Japan remained untouched.

So 1987 opens precariously. The United States is going to incur further massive debt to other countries. The new Congress will use this to excuse fresh onslaughts against free trade - onslaughts vainly believed to be helpful to American industry, because few politicians understand that anything they can do, others can do better. For an apparently indefinite period. Europe is going to suffer high unemployment, which at some stage must threaten social cohesion. France may only be the first to experience the back-

Some years are marked by what did lash from workers who feel menseed. And it is an open question how long the big debtors in the developing world can continue to support the austerity programs thrust on them by near-bankruptcy. The nonevents of 1986 may only have postponed our problems.

> Politics among the rich seems currently unhelpful to good economic strategy. The mess in Washington menaces stability in the American business world. Surprising political ineptitude handicaps the French government. Britain seeks to sweep problems under the rug as elections loom. The imminent elections in West Germany may, by their result, encourage the immobility and inward looking of Helmnt Kohl. Japan seems lastingly stymied because its prime ministers are the prisoners of warring factions in the ruling party. But it is easy to exaggerate the political limits to official initiative. The most con-

structive private attitude for 1987 may be one of irritation against the pusillanimity of governments. Not one of these economic problems is intractable. With a bit more determination and international understanding, 1987 could see the start of better-balanced growth in the rich world, a defusing of the trade bomb without vaiting for the laborious GATT negotiations that are about to open, and a more effective attack on Third World debt through the IMF and the World Bank that would give commercial banks more courage. It demands confidence, and less small and inward thinking, on the part of governments which overestimate the stupidity and petty nationalism of their electorates and suffer from an inferiority complex that can make them truly inferior. The new year's best gift would be more confidence for governments. INTERNATIONAL HERALD TRIBUNE.

A New Role for the IMF

The International Monetary Fund, which provides loans and advice to ailing economies, finally has a new director. It needs a hew direction as well.

Jacques de Larosière, who piloted the IMF skillfully through the opening phases of the world debt crisis, has resigned after eight years. He and his predecessors were chosen by consensus of the fund's European members, but this time a showdown between France and the Netherlands forced an election. After a campaign with no speeches, no public promises and no vision of the fund's future, the prize went to Michel Camdessus, governor of the Banque de France. By all accounts he is well qualified as financier, civil servant and diplomat.

He will need all of those talents, for debt problems are far from ended. He will be negotiations over assistance for countries in distress. Increasingly, he will face borrowers who have become frustrated and angry with their creditors' demands, and banks unwilling to lend more. Creative new formulas will be needed. But Mr. Camdessus can also lead the fund to greater influence in a new direction — helping to coordinate economic policies among the industrial na-

tions, on whose stable growth all else rests. The role of the fund has already been transformed by the debt crisis and Mr. de Larosière's innovative response. The crisis

in 1982 that it could not meet scheduled payments on its \$90 billion foreign debt. resecing that the problem went beyond Mexico, Mr. de Larosière demanded that commercial banks join with the fund in putting up new loans, refusing to commit fund assistance until the banks agreed. With the Reagan administration insensitive to the looming crisis, he acted on his own authority. It was a master stroke. From the viewpoint of the borrowers, though, the terms were painful austerity to get their

economies back in balance. Gradually the fund has accommodated political realities, but the borrowers want still more relief. Washington's newly disclosed willingness to case terms on military aid loans to 38 countries is a hopeful sign

how burdensome their debt has become. Coping with these debts is an extension of the fund's original function, much enlarged. Coordinating economic policies on an international scale is new territory. The Western powers did agree at their last economic summit meeting to submit to "sur-veillance" by the fund. In this role, the fund can only identify problems. Working them out remains in the hands of sovernments. The challenge for Mr. Camdessus is to match Mr. de Larosière's boldness.

- THE NEW YORK TIMES.

Other Comment

London Papers Peer Ahead

The coming year will provide the first opportunity to test the reality of Soviet reforms. Mikhail Gorbachev's Russia is like a great ship preparing to leave port. In the past 12 months there has been a

humming and clanking of internal machineries: commands have been shouted to the engine room; up on the bridge, the captain has been poring over his charts. Until a few weeks ago the view of the dockside remained static. Now there is a sensation of movement. The cranes on the quay are slipping away, the ship is heading seawards.

There are three measures by which to judge the vessel's likely course; reshaping of the economy, progress of foreign relations and recognition of basic human rights. - Andrew Wilson in The Observer.

Today's university students were not born when the Cultural Revolution, which so scarred their parents, burst upon China. For them, political memory begins just as China was opening its doors to the outside world and settling down to the long, hard slog of economic development under a more flexible and competitive system.

Several cities have decided to introduce stricter security measures to prevent outbursts of pro-democratic sentiment. With a party congress set for October and appetites whetted for more reforms, the students may have made it much harder for Deng Nisoping to push his program. The fear in Beijing is that their protests will turn out to be a major setback on the road to prosperity and a more open political system.

- Ryland Willis in The Sunday Times.

As 1987 dawns, optimists around the world are praying that it will be an improvement on International Year of Peace - the designation attached to 1986 by the United Nations, more in hope than expectation.

Academic estimates calculate that 83.6 million people have been killed in wars in the first 85 years of this century. All the indications are that this figure will be sub-

Rather than healing any of the existing wounds of the world, International Year of Peace has seen the reopening of several old ones. According to Professor Lawrence Freedman, of the Department of War Studies at King's College, London, "1986 was very similar to 1985, and it doesn't look as if there are any great rays of hope on the horizon for 1987. The Iran-Iraq war is not going to end, and it will take a long time to resolve things in Afghanistan. Cambodia is bubbling along and so is Central America. "It is the nature of these wars that they

are all long-term conflicts." - Patrick Bishop in The Sunday Telegraph.

The European Community and the United States are to celebrate the New Year by starting a small trade war. The casus belli this time is the loss of market share for American farmers caused by the enlarge-ment of the EC to include Spain and Portugal. This latest tussle is not just a reminder of the unhealthy competition between European and American subsidization of farmers. The EC form of subsidy may be anathema to American politicians - but so it is to many Europeans. What emerges most clearly is their failure to cope with strains that will be inevitable until the worldwide distortions to agricultural trade

are tackled multilaterally.
In the meantime, Washington and Brussels must overhaul their system of liaison to provide early warning of maneuvers before they can turn into battle formations.

- The Financial Times.

INTERNATIONAL HERALD TRIBUNE

JOHN HAY WHITNEY, Chairman 1958-1982

KATHARINE GRAHAM, WILLIAM S. PALEY, ARTHUR OCHS SULZBERGER

LEE W. HUEBNER, Publisher PHILIP FOISIE, Exercise Editor • WALTER WELLS, Editor • SAMUEL ABT, KATHERINE KNORR, and CHARLES MITCHELMORE, Deputy Editors • CARL GEWIRTZ, Associate Editor • ROBERT I. DONARUE, Editor of the Editoral Pages

RENE BONDY, Deput: Publisher • ALAIN LECOUR and RICHARD H. MORGAN, Associate Publishers • FRANÇOIS DESMAISONS, Cornelation Director • ROLF D. KRANEPUHL, Advertume Sales Director

International Herald Tribune, 181 Avenue Charles-de-Gaulle, 92200 Neuilly-sur-Seine, France. Tel.: (1)46.37.93.00. Teles: Advertising, 613595; Circulation, 612832; Editorial, 612718; Production, 630698. Directour de la publication: Walter N. Thayer,

Otteverar de la publication: Walter N. 1 nayer.

Editor for Asia: Michael Richardson, S Canterbury Rd, Singapore 0511, Tel.472-7768. The RSS6928

Managang Do. Asia: Malcolin Glein, 50 Gloucster Road, Hong Kang, Tel. 5-8610616. Teles: 61170 v. Managang Do. U.K.: Robin MacKichan, 63 Long Arre, Landon W.C.2. Tel. 836-4802. Teles: 267009

Gen. Mgr. W. Germany. W. Lasterbach, Friedricker, 15, 6000 Frankfart M. Tel. 0899 786755. The 416721

Pres. U.S.: Machael Control, 850 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 1002. Tel. (212) 751-3890. Teles: 427175

S.A. au capital de 1.300.000 F. RCS. Nameric B 732021126. Commission Paritaire No. 61337

G. 1986, International Herald Tribune. All rights reserved. ISSN: 0294-8052.





The president returns from clearing brush at the ranch . . .

Yes, We Could Have Done Better

WASHINGTON — At the end of the year, the proprietor of this column customarily reviews the previous 52 weeks' output. For the amusement of the customers and the mortification of his soul, he

the morniscation of his sout, he bighlights some of the more fla-grant mistakes of fact and judg-ment of which he has been guilty. A rereading of the past year's columns turns up the usual rich variety of howers, including the interplicable shifts of an expert see inexplicable shift of an errant ser-vice secretary from his proper place in the Eisenhower administration to the strange surroundings of the Kennedy sub-cabinet. Yet another theft from the memory bank,

But when I tried the other night to write amusingly about my goofs in 1986, it seemed petty and self-indulgent. As every Washington cornalist knows, we are being asked serious questions about our role in the story of mismanagement and deception that has washed over the Reagan administration in the past two months. This is not a season for joking about incompetence.

My mall on the subject - which is heavy - is of two types: Many want to know why the media are zapping a popular president with daily doses of disturbing information. Many others ask why it took us so long to reveal the shortcomings of this White House.

The first question is easy. We are pursuing the story with all our resources because that is our job. It is especially our responsibility when none of the government officials nvolved has chosen to come forward in public with a comprehensive narrative and accounting of what he did and what he knew about this whole sorry affair.

We dish it out in daily dribs and drabs because that is the only way we can. No one gives us the whole picture, so we fill in a few gaps each day, necessarily repeating or revisBy David S. Broder

ing what we have reported previously. Cumulatively, the effect of all these stories is depressing, maybe even oppressive.

But those who say they don't want to hear it are in effect saying they do not care how the U.S. government has exercised or abused the power it holds as a public trust. To reject such information is to reject an obligation of citizenship. The second question is harder to

answer. Elizabeth Drew, writing in last week's New Yorker, said, "The truth is that Reagan's popularity has had a high proportion of this town [Washington] cowed." Journalists and news organizations were certainly not immane from intimi-dation or seduction by the White House. But it is not accurate to suggest, as some are now doing, that Ronald Reagan had a "free ride" from the press until the Irancontras affair exploded.

In September 1985, when Mr. Reagan's popularity was strato-spheric, I wrote what were probably the harsbest sentences I had ever set down about a U.S. president: "The task of watering the arid desert between Mr. Reagan's ears is a challenging one for his sides ... When someone approaches [him] bearing information, he flees as if from the leper's touch ... He knows what he thinks and has the power of his own beliefs. But he treats know convictions. Often it is."

Later that same month, columnists Jack W. Germond and Jules Witcover quoted "a prominent Republican in the House, a conservative and loyal Reagan supporter. who was worried that after Mr. Reagan's colon cancer surgery "the president is even more disengaged than he was before the operation."

In a comment whose significance we can now appreciate, they quoted their source as saying "that as far as he could learn, Reagan's preparation from his national security staff was 'only the basic stuff that after five years as president ought to be

Indeed, Mr. Reagan's disdain for the complexities of the real world has been a resterated theme for years in the coverage of thoughtful journalists like The Washington Post's Lon Cannon. At the beginning of 1986 he wrote: "Increasi ly, the Reagan administration func-tions reflexively, with most of the work done by mid-level aides ... His government often runs on automatic pilot, and he seems too distant from his subordinates' deliberations or the outside world's concerns to notice. Eventually, isolation is likely to extract a price."

Ten months later it did. The public, having overlooked earlier exam-ples of Mr. Reagan's costly detach-ment, was shocked and disillusioned. But that is not an excuse for us.

Virtually every reporter in Washknew Mr. Reagan had only a fleeting interest in the day-to-day policies and operations of government. But too many of us convinced ourselves that it made no difference; that it was enough to be lucky and popular. Even those of us who were not so bemused generally decided not to make pests of ourselves by harping on our concerns about his limited intellectual energy.

For that we can and should be faulted. James David Barber, the Duke University political scientist, is correct when he writes that we did not hold Mr. Reagan sufficiently to account when his words showed that he did not "live in the real world." Eventually that world. intrudes and a high price is paid. The Washington Post.



Back at the

see to come a

年的の中

M 975

House to have the second

生のはではない。 かんし

BOOK AND STATE OF THE

والمناطقة الأرا

Estate 1

 $E_{\overline{t}} M_{h,t} \, \gamma_{t+1}$.

Mg-12 1 mars

PARTIES S.

District Land

Stelland and an arrange

Detroit.

2 18 SE-

MESHI KY

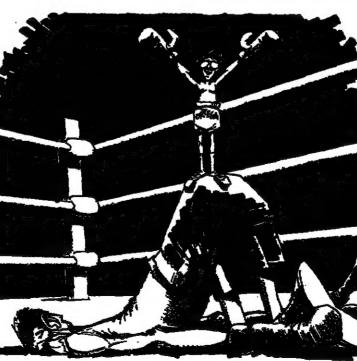
MARCON.

Brother, can you spare a hundred billion or so toward the interest on the last trillion or so?









... and I never laid a glove on him!



Think about it. The Chemobyl explosion was caused by human error, and

the shuttle explosion was

caused by human error ...



I'M WORDED





'OK, no more Mr. Nice Democratic President — lock everyone up! '

IN OUR PAGES, 75 AND 50 YEARS AGO

1912: 'It Wasn't So Bad' PARIS - [A Herald editorial says:]

SWEET TO SERVICE STATES

The year that has just passed away was marked with great events and many anxieties, but it wasn't so bad. Unrest and turbulence in Mexico, Persia, Turkey and China; the Moroccan crisis and the war in Tripoli; trust-busting and tariff-tinkering in the United States, the change in the British Constitution and all the rest of it leave the world fairly peaceable and comfortable at the beginning of the new year. There's no denying that 1911 gave us many had scares, but, as the old woman on her deathbed said of her many troubles in life: 'Most of

them never happened."

LONDON — The gala at the Hotel Cecil was attended by over 600 peo-ple. The "surprise" was the appearance at midnight, after a period of darkness, of waiters round the room attired as corks forming the greeting:
"A Happy New Year to All."

1937: The Year 2000 PARIS - [A Herald editorial says:] The year 2000 A.D. is already within attainable distance. Millions alive today will hail its dawn with the same feelings of anxiety and hope with which we are ushering in its sixty-third predecessor today. What will this intervening period bring to this generation that is still in its infancy? Will it look forward to the year 2000 as the beginning of a millennium, or will it await its approach with terror, as our forefathers did a thousand years ago? In so far as this is obviously a transition period from an order to a new, we may legitimat hope that we are moving toward better things. But at the price of what suffering and tribulations? That is the enigms. The period of trouble may be so long as to seem eternal and to point to the end of the 20th century as the culminating point of an un-heaval doomed to end in catachysm."

ا مي المن المذهبل

Back at the Ranch, the Chief Takes Stock

N EW YORK — The whole world is going bananas. Here I am, home on the ranch, and what do I see? I see the Russians giving Andrei Sa-kharov a television studio to broadcast to all the American television networks, and Gorby's men smiling as that fearless dissident denounces the Red Army's oc-cupation of Afghanistan. Crazy.

I see Chinese students rioting against Deng Xiaoping for being too slow on democracy, and the authorities patting the kids on the head and telling them to go home and be nice. Unbelievable.

Here at home, I see all the people who tore their hair out at my heartlessness and lack of compassion now up in arms because I turned out to be a soft touch on hostages. The liberals are sore be-cause I wasn't the tough guy they hated. Which brings me to the Iran arms controversy. (I'm the only one who calls

it a controversy. Everybody else agrees in perfect hindsight that it was a terrible idea to sell them anything, which is another example of the world gone bananas.) It is not enough that I had to admit, in a passive voice, that mistakes were made in the execution of my Iran policy. Now they want me to confess to making a mistake in the policy itself, and that's not like me — I haven't even admitted making a mistake in turning down the role in "Casablanca" that went

to Humphrey Bogart. The cover story isn't flying — that this was some geostrategic design to foil the Russians after the death of the ayatol-Jah. Now they have the memo from Bill asey that shows this was a straight ifostage ransom payment, with a hoked-up cover about moderate elements. But what can I do? Go out there and say I caved in to those families that came

to me crying? Or that Bill Casey was going bonkers at the CIA station chief in

Britain as the chief culprits behind the

whole fiasco in Iran. The ayatollah as-

sails America and Israel so as to confuse

Ronald Reagan has given conflicting

indirectly: to cultivate "moderates" in

Iran; to obtain the release of hostages in

Lebanon; to help end the Iraq-Iran war.

But if sending weapons to a country at war could promote peace, the question

arises: What do you send a country if you want it to make war on a neighbor?

M.H. RAYYATPOUR.

the illiterate majority of Iranians.

By William Safire

Beirut being tortured, and was willing to pay anything to spring him before every name in our Middle East network was forced out of him? That's out of character. We can never admit publicly we're rulnerable to blackmail. The plain truth is not a realistic option.

Poor Bill, to have all his fine work tebuilding that agency go down the drain this way. Do you suppose his brain

Northdexter could decide to involve me in that contra thing, which I was not a part of,

tumor affected his judgment over the past year, the way his friends say it affected his mood?

that I can remember.

At least now when they ask him to testify about meetings with me he can deliver my old line from "King's Row": Where's the rest of me? Bill can take a joke, especially coming from me now. I didn't choose January for my prostate operation because it was the most convenient time: For a president, just before the State of the Union and the budget, it's the worst time, but the doctors say I shouldn't wait another month.

Gutsy guy, Bill Casey. As soon as that great American can talk, I'll bet he'll tell me his candidate for a successor. He'll want me to get Leo Cherne's advice. It's a pity we kicked Edward Bennett Williams off the Intelligence Advisory Board, to make room for Henry Kissinger or somebody. Now the Williams law firm is working for Ollie North, and Ed knows too much about

the place across the river. I wish my friends would stop dump-ing on Ollie, calling him a kook, hinting he was in cahoots with some general with his hand in the till. We have to treat that young man with great care, get somebody to give him immunity, not so much to get him to talk as to get him to relax. If he and his friend the admiral get angry, Northdexter could decide to involve me in that contra thing, which I was not a part of, that I can remember.

And now, when I can least afford it, my own wife is giving me trouble. On the advice of Mike Deaver, who was not exactly a barrel of laughs at Christmas dinner, Nancy's been calling a pal of hers in the media regularly, undercutting Don Regan, the only person I can talk to these days. The White House operator has a list of those calls but don't want to look at it; that would

be spying on your wife.

Pushing Don Regan off the sled would not satisfy the wolves, and it would be admitting a mistake I never made. Come to think of it, Bogie's role in "Casablanca" wasn't right for me. Well, when the going gets going, the tough get tough, or whatever. I'll start off the year flat on my face in the polls and flat on my back in the hospital, but my exit line hasn't been written yet. Televised hearings and invest leaks can amear my reputation, the Democrats can gut the Reagan revo-lution, the Kremlin can turn truth on its head, but I'm hanging in there until

SDI is a fact of life. Let the world go bananas. Space defense is my legacy, and no matter how they all come at me, I'll deliver on that. The New York Times.





Preoccupation With Change Ignores the Continuo Chords

THE TANK OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE

By Edwin M. Yoder Jr.

WASHINGTON — Tory that I am,
I rarely quarrel with custom. But
frankly, New Year's resolutions leave
me cold. The alleged capacity for sudden reforms, for radically new selves,
trilles me as leavely method. The sudtended to make, in journalism and statetended to make, in journalism and statestrikes me as largely mythic. Had I been an early follower of Saint Paul, as I hope I would have been, it would certainly not have been because of his wild yarn about the road to Damascus.

It's the same with the people I know and love best. Reliability, even predictability, are more attractive human qualities than a gift for the mercurial. The

MEANWHILE

chords of memory and affection," as Lincoln beautifully called them: These are the essential stuff of my world.

Were I to make a New Year's resolution, however, it would be to write more of permanent things. Change, alas, is our business. We are journalists, not eternalists — captives of dailiness. Our name avows it. All the little incantations designed to mask it —"history shows" or "experience teaches" —only disgnise an inability to distinguish, in the swirl of events, between what is for the day and what is for the ages; what is shadow

Those of us who try to analyze passing events on a regular basis ought to leave more room for the unexpected.

According to my newspapers, for in-stance, China during the past year offi-cially renounced Marxism. How about that? As I write, Chinese students cluster in Shanghai and Beijing, calling for

do with obsolete stockpiles arises. There

is nothing new in "Irangate."
It has become a full-blown scandal

because me-now Reaganism ended with

the Democratic Party's strong showing in the November elections. It has be-

come imperative for the Republicans to

stand off from the administration so as

Economic issues will decide the presi-

to avoid losing the White House.

craft, not very long ago. The stale phrases of two decades ago — "a billion Chinese armed with nuclear weapons," "blue ants" overrunning Eurasia —echo

back only to mock our shortsightedness. Even in the Evil Empire there are signs of ferment which it is unwise to iss as window-dressing. I say it reluctantly, for I never underestimate the Russian genius for secrecy and being cruel to themselves. But the arts seem to be stirring out of the cellars and into theaters. A new film about the Staiin era limns, in allegorical terms, the forbidden subject of the Terror.

Andrei Sakharov is freed, and promptly repeats his criticism of the intervention in Afghanistan. The Soviet Embassy in Washington has a sort of yuppie spokesman, designed for the tele-vision talk shows, adept in American idiom. Some find him slick, mendacious and menacing; I am more interested in the imagination that put him there to attempt what, so far as I can recall, no

Russian regime has previously dared.

Is this the touch of Mikhail Gorbachev? What does it mean? Can the Russians play at these democratic games without jeopardizing their own closed and secretive system?

Walter Cronkite used to close his CBS Evening News every night with the words, "That's the way it is," adding the date. Uncle Walter was and is an authoritative journalist, but the claim is silly. In journalism we never really know the way it is, and it is self-deception to claim it. Maybe we have a certain ability, being specialists at it, for reading the signs and symptoms of the day. But what do we really know of the tidal stresses at work beneath the surface that we glide over in print and broadcast?

"Crisis," "breakthrough" and other journalistic words implying 24-hour up-neavals should be banned. We need a new vocabulary. How about "glacial"? The late Harry Golden, a journalist

with an eye for the permanent, once wrote a small essay: "Why I Never Bawi Out a Waitresa." Listen, said Harry, if you're fretting about the after-hunch apcointment, or waiting for a glass of water, minutes and seconds can seem eternal. But if you think of the problem in galactic terms, in terms of light-years, it makes for patience - the least cultivated of the American virtues.

Yes, come to think of it: If I made New Year's resolutions, one would be to think of the message of the galaxies and glaciers, as well as of the sudden downpours. The despotism of calendar and clock is, after all, in our own imagina-

Washington Post Writers Group

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

'How Could Arms Sales to Iran Promote Peace? From the outset of the ayatollah's bringing peace to the Middle East (or revolution, his claims of confronting the Central America). Everyone seems to want the Iraqis and Iranians to kill each United States and Israel have been a subject of ridicule among educated La-nians, who regard the United States and other off. No one seems to care that

olds, least of all Israel. KARL JOHN KRAUSE

There have been suggestions that U.S. arms shipments to Iran — admittedly rather foolish — somehow transferred responsibility for a barbarous war from the warring parties to the Reagan administration. This glib argument may be politically satisfying to some, but it ob-scures the indifference to their people of

some of the fighting is done by 12-year-

JIM ZAMBELLI. Sandbank, Scotland.

As Washington gears up for another lengthy, costly and boring round of in-We in the Middle East have suffered long enough from two devastating wars: the Iran-Iraq war and the civil war in ons, the main point is over-Lebanon. Both are exhausting the hu-

industries of arms-producing states.

achieve a lot if it opened a wider door for unbiased communication. America's voice should be heard favoring peace and dialogue — a dialogue that would gain the confidence of the Arab popula-tion instead of alienating it.

Let it be known that the original American image, the original spirit of freedom and peace that the United States stands for, is also the aspiration of the people in the Middle East.

NADA AMAD.

countries involved, while enriching the travel and work in the Middle East today and there might even be peace in As a superpower, America could that potentially productive region.

under presidential orders to sell arms to

Iran. Neither Mr. Shultz nor Mr. Wein-

berger chose to confront the president

and resign before discovery of the scam. Kurt Waldheim is caught in the web

of past relationships to wartime atroc-

ities by Nazi officials (not comparable in.

any way to the Iran fiesco) and is practi-

cally persons non grata worldwide. He is judged guilty of having failed to protest against Hitler, no less. Rather different risk-taking than for two tough civilians

Secretary of State George Shultz and Defense Secretary Caspar Weinberger kept peddling diplomatic and military policies structured to isolate terroristsponsoring Iran, knowing that they were fronting for (while opposed to) White House charades camouflaging National Security Council agents who were acting

With confidence in the justice of U.S. foreign policy at its lowest point in history, would not this be the moment for America finally to become a mediator between Israel and the Moslem world? If the United States had followed a constructive, impartial foreign policy in the Middle East from the beginning, Americans would not be hiding from

to stonewall genial Ronald Reagan. Had Secretaries Shultz and Weinberger faced Mr. Reagan at the start of his furtive misadventures, they might have swung the White House pilot back into the JOHN F. MASON. mainstream of American ideals, as he preaches them so often to others. If not,

they had only their jobs to lose. DAVID DOUGLAS DUNCAN.

Would there be such an uproar if the profits from the arms deals were being-diverted to a really needy cause — Ethi-opia, for instance? I hope the diversion will not blur the basic question: Why was Washington trading with Iran?

PATRICK BELDING.

Is there anything new about the su-perpowers funding opposite sides in a war, or changing sides during that war, or supplying each side simultaneously through intermedianies? As the various powers research and build more sophisticated weapons, the question of what to

dency in 1988, not arms sale scandals. The Republicans have given the Democrats new life, but it is the deficit and not the Iran-contras furor, that has the

American people worried. BROOKE MARLER. For months we were led to believe

that it was the negotisting skills of Terry Waite, representing the archbishop of Canterbury, that brought the release of bostages. Now we wonder whether Mr. Waite was a germine negotiator or just a front man for the Americans. EMIL TROTMAN.

ARTS / LEISURE

The New Age Of Mind Music

By Mike Zwerin ai Herald Tribune PARIS — In a recent article on New Age music, Billboard magszine described it as "etlectic, non-Frenetic, contemporary instrumental fare which is selling in significant and ever-growing quanfities." Detractors call it "baby-boom anesthetic" and "music for the quiche and Volvo set."

Hypnotic, an escape from all that bad news, New Age music searches for interest in boredom, for humanity in facelessness, for good ecology. Being non-vocal, there are no language barriers. It fuses African percussion, Caribbefuses African percussion, Caribbe-an steel drums, folk and baroque music minimalism, and acou and electronic elements. With traces back to Satie, Debussy and Gustav Holst, New Age took contemporary form in the '60s, along "raga rage" and alternate lifestyles involving macrobiotics, marijuana and meditation.

The clarinetist Tony Scott's 1964 "Music For Zen Meditation" has been called the first New Age album, followed by Paul Horn's "In-side the Taj Mahal" and Oregon's Music of Another Era," Keith Jarnett's "Köln Concert" was an early hispiration for the successful New Age pianist George Winston, Tangerine Dream, Brian cho, rean-mi-chel Jarre and Vangelis layered ne Dream, Brian Eno, Jean-Mielectronics on top of a philosophi-cal bass provided by the minimalists Terry Riley, La Monte Young, Philip Glass and Steve Reich.

Lumping so many diverse musicians under one style is bound to be misleading. Most of them object to being called "New Age," the way

DOONESBURY

'50s objected to being called be-boppers. As Duke Ellington said, there's only good and bad music. From a marketing point of view, however, they do have something in common. New Age names make records with long shelf lives. Although most are not on the charts, they frequently total six-figure sales over five years.

The record label most closely as-

sociated with the style is the 10vear-old Windham Hill Records, which estimates a \$30 million gross in 1986, But its founder and chief executive officer Will Ackerman told Cash Box Magazine: "Anybody that harkens back to the beginnings of this company knows that we didn't get into this becau we thought we were going to make a quick buck — the music was and sinely beartfelt."

A Windham Hill artist, the keyboardist and trumpeter Mark Isham, says that New Age music involves "none of the compositional techniques of Western music. It has nothing to do with virtuosity, swing or improvisational interac-tion. This music has other ends in - spiritual ends, or even

One of the best known New Age names is a harpist. Andreas Vollenweider's "Down to the Moon" has been a best seller for 21 weeks. His 80s. Vollenweider, who is Swiss, says: "I try and create a kind of invisible theater, a mind movie. I



Harpist Vollenweider: "A kind of invisible theater."

as a musical therapist. Vollenweider used hypnosis and now he says he investigates, "the bridge between the conscious and the uncon-

This is dangerously close to making music for unconscious people. New Age rests on the premise of choice of two levels - the music is interesting enough to listen to yet modest enough to stay in the back-ground. Much of it fits only the generally more interesting to read

lot of noise in the bank. Audio cold. previous albums have been chart retailers estimate it to be between 3 mainstays throughout most of the and 5 percent of sales. Major labels ing in general tasteless. So they are and newly formed independent record companies are moving quickly to take advantage of an expanding try and make a carpet on which market. "New Age" will be a new teners can fly away. I would like category in the next Grammy to be the starter of a creative pro- awards. A poll by Windham Hill cess so that listeners can make up indicates that its audience includes their own stories." While working both students from 18 to 25 and

"Young urban professionals" from Windham Hill's Ackerman, 36,

resembles a grown-up beach boy, with golden hair, tan skin and misleadingly sleepy eyes. He wears jeans to the office and drives a Mercedes because "anything else would confuse people I do business as, "people who are very much like my own friends - colle second level. New Age music is ed, discerning people who contribute culturally, professionally and financially to society. But the dic-This "quiet fusion" is making a tates of the major media leave them

They find TV fare and advertisstream but at the same time form a kind of counter-culture within it. They are disenfranchised. This is very much a logical offshoot of the idealism of the '60s, but they just cannot accept the music that's being fed the public lock, stock and

Need for a Classic Background longer? In fact, it went, with its two stract allegiance to great world dra-visiting stars Rosemary Harris and ma, even of a subsidized organiza-By Robert Cushman ONDON - The year ended in

the London theater with the announcement of blighted hopes for 1987. The Arts Council dispensing largesse for the coming year, awarded both the National Theatre and the Royal Shakespeare Company standstill grants. Inflation, of course, is not standing still, so the resources of both compan

have in effect been cut. The RSC's official response was philosophic: it was disappointed, but appreciated that the Arts ouncil had its financial problems. The National was a lot firier, a lot more bitter. If, said Peter Hall, the Arts Council had not been so subservient to the government in previous years it would not be in such a s now. He also declared that the Arts Council's implicit blackmail of the government - "If you dont give us more money a major compamy will have to close and you'll look very silly" — was quite inef-fective; if Britain lost a major theater, the government wouldn't

He is probably right. Theaters are regarded in official circles as troublesome things, always likely to cancel out a respectable Shakespeare production with something new and vaguely unpatriotic: "The Romans in Britain," say, or "Pravda." Why, the backbenchers mumble, should we pay people to criticize us? It is of course the mark of healthy society that it is ready to do just that, but those in power will never believe it; witness the constant run-ins of governments of all

("The Magistrate," "Tons of Mon-ey"), old American comedies ("Is-"Three Men on a Horse"), and with a new American comedy ("Brigh-

Now this practice of raiding aumance ("Trelawny of the Wells" and vintage Broadway melodrar

These productions were spread over a 10-year period; they were holidays for actors and audiences

complexions with the BBC. As it happens, the National's past year has been, in these terms, remarkably uncontroversial. The nearest it got to political drama was "The Petition," Brian Clark's antinuclear two-hander. On its own theatrical terms it wasn't bad, but those terms were cozy and old-fashioned. And if the play was thought to be such an adornment to the South Bank repertoire, why wasn't it allowed to adom it a bit

It was a lightweight National year in other ways. The repertoire was filled with old English farces

THE LONDON STAGE

ton Beach Memoirs").

cient boulevards has a respectable lineage. In its first season, 23 years vived "Hobson's Choice." The following year it brought Noël Cow-ard back into critical and popular favor by reviving "Hay Fever," thereby starting a vogue. After that there were forays into Victorian ro-French farce ("A Flea in Her Ear") ("The Front Page").

otherwise involved with Chekhov and Congreve. They proved that popular playwrights could hold their heads up in respectable company, and they gave everybody a good time. But the context was everything. This last year the context has been jettisoned. There is no one recognizable National Theatre company - there hasn't been for years -so we don't have the sense of actors extending themselves or just plain letting their hair down. And there is no classic repertory to act as a backdrop. Until the advent of "King Lear" at the end of the year there was no British classic playing at the National, There was no major foreign work either.

This isn't a question of some ab



UNIVERSITY DEGREE For Life, Academic & West Experience Degrees for people who want to be more and secure in their Johs or Professions.

Earn a BACHELOR'S, MASTER'S or DOCTORATE Degree

Pacific Western University edi: Blad, Las Agaeles, California 1964 - Deet. 23 - U.S.A.

John Mills, straight into the West tion's responsibility to the End, where it rather quickly died, a taxpayer. It is the far more funda-commercial hook-up that failed to mental question of a theater's any theater's — obligation to its audience. There is nothing wrong

with reviving popular favorites -

But at the National these fun

ngs. This is a constant

plays were not, for the most part, fun. They seemed dwarfed by their

problem for the National, how to

find plays spiritually or physically

big enough to fill the vast spaces of

We Are Married,"

wsky and the Colonel," and still to be officially unveiled,

the Olivier and the Lyttelton. It is even worse for the RSC, working in London in the yawning cavern of the Barbican. Where do they go after Shakespeare? It was the problem this year since they had only four Shakespeares to bring down from the previous year at Stratford, none of them earthshakers, and then had to vamp till ready. They tried political-historical epics, and even Fevdeau farce. None of it worked. Then, most bizarrely, they resurrected John Whiting's "A Penny for a Song," and it filled the stage effortlessly.

You never can tell. Well, no; in one important re- peanuts. spect, you can. "A Penny for a Song" was a play with which actors and directors were transparently in love; and that love carried. It is what has often been missing from the work of both compan mitted to turning out products to fill the schedules

where the RSC opened its new Swan Theatre, dedicated to Shakespeare's contemporaries and imagi-natively modeled on their playhouses. It proved to be a welcoming involving space and one sensed the actors' pleasure in the best thing to happen in London this year was a West End revival of digging into unfamiliar texts in intimate surroundings. Of four inaugural shows all were enjoyable and J.B. Priestley's old chestnut "When two, "Every Man in his Humour" and "The Fair Maid of the West." were major, both models of relaxed

inventiveness. Pleasure was given and taken, 100, at the Royal Court, where Alan Bennett's "Kafka's Dick," afforded was actually the play of the year, a hilarious and many-tentacled por-trait of an artist and his public that rivaled Tom Stoppard at his best.

It abounded on the outskirts of London at the Lyric Theatre, Hammersmith, where two obstreperous 20th-century classics -House of Bernarda Alba" and "The Infernal Machine" - were brought pulsatingly to life by committed directors out of the usual run: Nuria Espert, female and foreign, and Simon Callow, actor. They involved star actresses - Glenda Jackson, Joan Plowright, Maggie Smith — working, presumably, for

It is tempting to say that this is the kind of work the National and RSC should be doing. Actually it is the kind of work they should be

Robert Cushman is a Londonbased theater critic and broadcaster.

PARIS Tel PARIS Rel LA FERME IRLANDAISE LUDMILA PAVILLON RUSSE

LA GAUDRIOLE n the gardens of the Paleis Royal - second West cooking, fish, Recommend the Press, 30 rue Managensier, 42,97,5

KITTY O'SHEA'S

hib. States of formous Dublin Pub. Cod Gommos, superio Irish lunches, Live fo PARIS 4th

LES URSINS DANS LE CAVIAR i, Rue de la Calambe (4s). Tel., 43 29 54 20

SHOGUN SAN FRANCISCO NORTH BEACH Restourant NORID FAMOUS ITALIAN RESTAURANT SPECIALIZING IN PASTA, VEALAND FISH 1512 STOCKTON

(415) 392-1700

pron. Tel. 47.20.60.69, Direct Support

PARES 16th

احكزامن الأصل

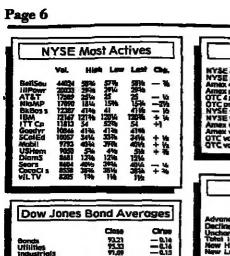


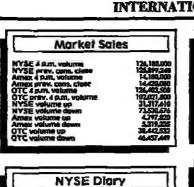


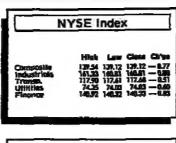


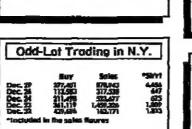




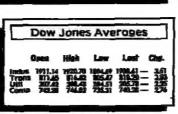












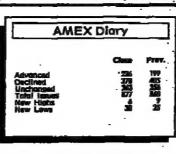
inches in

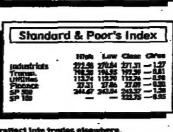
27% 111% 24% 25% 125% 125% 125% 125% 225% 225%

A0 17.8 .66 3.2

231 94

日本のおおがまでは

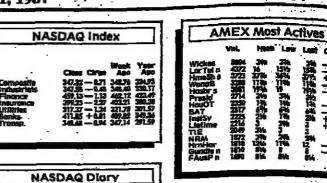


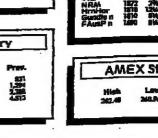


司名名下海南西河西岛

1.360 9.3 12

251e 45 12





TOWN THE PARTY OF 大きない 一般的は はいき ころは こ AMEX Stock Index

SE Ebbs in Moderate Trade

NEW YORK - Prices retreated in moderate trading Tuesday on the New York Stock Ex-change, hurt by a weak bond market, rising short-term interest rates and year-end portfolio The Dow Jones industrial average, which lost

Pyty.

18.28 points Monday, fell another 3.51 points Tuesday to 1,908.61. Declining issues outpaced advancing ones by a 5-to-2 ratio.

Broad market indicators slipped. The New York Stock Exchange composite index fell 0.77 to 139.12 Standard & Poor's 500-stock index slid 1.30 to 243.37. The price of an average share fell 20 cents.

Volume rose to 126.18 million shares from 99.8 million Monday.

Traders said that a weak bond market pres sured equity prices. Bonds suffered as a weak dollar increased fears about inflation.

Those fears were fueled further by the U.S. Commerce Department's report that its index of leading economic indicators rose 1.2 percent Hugh Johnson, head of the investment police

committee at First Albany, said the dollar weakness was the primary reason for the stock market's failure to deliver a year-end rally.

"The dollar slide has suggested to investors that the Federal Reserve will have to tighten monetary policy to stabilize the dollar," Mr. Johnson said.

He said that the implication that higher interest rates are needed to attract money to dollarnotion prevalent only a week ago that the Fed

S2 29 35

《通》:近美文·26,《《通》,《美文·26》,《美文·26》,《美文·26》

经营得农业司存货品或关系经过的支援营销分割的过去式过过

经汇票基本股份的股份等级企业的基础的企业,是是非常的证明的

would lower the discount rate in a move coordi-nated with West Germany and Japan.
"The edginess among bond investors presenta real hurdle to the stock market," Mr.

Traders said that the new tax law contributed to the pressure on stock prices. Long-term capi-tal gains lose their preferential treatment under the new tax law taking effect in 1987.

The traders said that money managers were "dressing up"their portfolios for the end of the

quarter by selling stocks that have been poor performers. BellSouth was the most NYSE, falling 1 to 58. Illinois Power followed, a ReliSouth

AT&T was third, easing ¼ to 25. The Federal communications Commission ordered it to

Communications Commission ordered it to slash long-distance rates by an average 11 percent effective Jan. 1, saving consumers \$2 billion in the new year.

Niagara Mohawk fell 2% to 15% in active trading. The utility said that a steam valve leaked during a pre-operational test of its Nine Mile Point nuclear station unit No. 2.

Among blue chips, IBM edged up % to 120%, Goodyear eased % to 41%, Sears fell % to 40%, General Electric rose % to 87% and Eastman Kodak snapped on 1 to 68%.

Kodak snapped on 1 to 68%.

U.S. Home rose % to 5%. Pacific Resources said it had joined with Trafalgar Holdings Ltd. with the possible purpose of mounting another takeover attempt for U.S. Home.

Beneficial climbed 2% to 54%. The company declined to comment on activity in its stock. Prices fell in active trading on the American Stock Exchange.

12 Month Hiliph Law Stock 日本は 120mm 100万分的的处理的 100万分的 100万

238 U7 1800 U 187 40 1.07 40 1.07 40 1.07 40 1.07 40 1.07 10 1 20% 1/7% 14% 15% 21% 24% 15% 24% 15% 24% SAME TO SECULATION OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY

TOTAL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P

2000年, 1990年, 19 17% AIACOM 34 1.9
16% MAIBF
39 AICA 46 1.3
16% MAIBF
19% AICA 16 1.3
25 AICA 13 1.3
17 AICA 13 1.3
17 AICA 13 1.3
17 AICA 13 1.3
17 AICA 13 1.3
18 AICA 13 1.3
19 AICA 13 1

| The mark and proper | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |

Z) ## AMSIGN | 140 | 141 | 151 | 1522 | 255 | 546 | 546 | 145 |

5 STA AST ## AST | 147 | 147 | 147 | 148 | 151 | 1522 | 154 | 154 | 154 | 154 | 154 |

10 STA ATAT ## 123 | 148 | 151 | 151 | 1522 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 |

10 STA ATAT ## 123 | 148 | 151 | 151 | 1524 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 |

10 STA ATAT ## 124 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 154 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 |

10 STA ATAT ## 124 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 154 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 |

10 STA ATAT ## 124 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 154 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 |

10 STA ATAT ## 124 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 |

10 STA ATAT ## 124 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 |

10 STA ATAT ## 125 | 124 | 126 | 126 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 |

10 STA ATAT ## 125 | 124 | 126 | 126 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 |

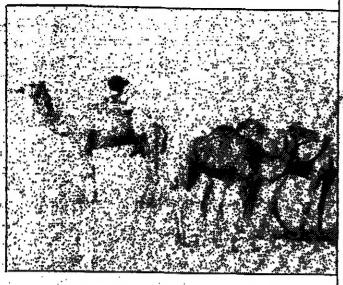
10 STA ATAT ## 125 | 124 | 126 | 126 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 15

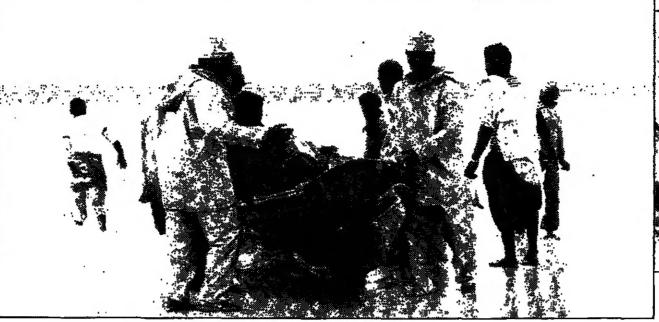
| 171 | Average | 172 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 174 |

enderen sen et liker briter en siste ett beskriver briter briter

The State of the S

THE OUTLOOK FOR 1987







The shifting dunes of the Sahara come right up to the Atlantic Ocean in Manrirania, Except for a narrow green strip on the country's southern border along the Senegal River, the landscape is stark — mysterious and fascinating for those accuscomed to a European environment. Scarcely anything interrupts the bichromatic pattern of blue sky above and beige sand below.

Nouskchott, the nation's capital, rises from the relentlessly flat desert plain just a couple of miles inland from a point near the middle of Mauritania's 550-kilometer Atlantic coastline. "La supitale du sable" ("the sand capital"), some residents dub the well-laid-out city, unkindly stating the obvious. The real name of the city means "she-camel of the desert"; it is a far more appropriate analogy.

Perhaps as many as one in three Mauricinians lives in there and there, providing as Noualchott, many in terreti or least meager grazing for an makeshift housing on the out- amazingly numerous compleskirts. They sirrived when one ment of goats. The only trees or another of the country's frequent and prolonged droughts made their nomadic Sabelian livelihoods no longer possible. The government has tried to encourage a return to the land

since rain began to fall in 1985, but for many, a wandering, pastoral lifestyle will not be re-

Housing is being built in areas like Boubdida and Toujonie, but not enough resources are available to meet the need, nor can the economy create enough jobs to sustain the city's half-million urban-dwell-

Surface water, not at all surprisingly, is virtually non-existent. What is surprising is that plenty of water lies underneath the city, and well water is available. Water vendors come to fill-up points with donkey carts on which they have mounted 200-liter metal drums, fill the ranks and head off for the peripheral residential areas to sell the scarce commodity for 150 puguiya (U.S.\$2) per 200-liter

Some small shrubs grow are those planted in neat rows around certain important buildings and nurtured carefully.

Firewood is virtually unavailable; 80 percent of the city's people cook with thatcoal. The official price of firewood doubled in October from UM15 to UM30 (40 cents) per kilogram, although the price is "not fixed," a local resident

Yes, tents and camels can be found in Noualchott. But most people replace tents with more permanent, if still makeshift, structures when they can, and camels rank a poor third in the transport sector to motor vehicles and donkeys. The motor vehicles, including Mercedes Benz buses and mostly Peugeor and Renault cars, outnumber the donkeys in the city center; in the suburbs, it's the other way around.

The national dress, at least for the masculine half of the population, is the boubou. It is accepted and worn everywhere -well, almost everywhere. On solemn military occasions like the raising of the flag on Restructuration Day (Dec. 12), ciently in keeping with the dismouth to act as a filter. ciplined formality the moment called for.

Mauritanian boubous are made from several meters of white or solid blue. The corrors

woven with patriotic patterns of the star and crescent which adom the national flag. The long, flowing garments are embroidered in beige thread across the chest, on the diagonal chest pocket and about the neck. Dozens of tailors can be seen embroidering boubous on sewing machines mounted on tables in the grand marché of Noualchott, some using ornate vintage Berninas and others newer models reflecting a more recent diversity of import

sourcing. In offices, Mauritanians seem to be continually hauling the voluminous garments up over their shoulders out of the way, only to have them fall down again. It's when the wind whips up that the boubou's real practicality becomes apparent. Sometimes the wind fills the air with sand and the sky with a rust-colored haze. On those days, boubous can be wrapped boulous were deemed not suffi- around the hair, nose and

Mauritania is dry in the poratory as well as the climatic sense. The country has no brewery, and the sale of alcohol cloth each, always in solid is strictly forbidden. Foreigners can find a fair variety of the cloth, all imported, is often usual imported intoxicants in a few hotels. But it is tea which quenches the Mauritanian

Made hot, strong, sweet and flavored with mint, the national drink is poured out of metal teapors from high above into small glasses. Mauritanians usually drink their tea straight down in one go; another trayful will be coming round in 20 minutes or so.

Mauritania — land of the Maures (Moors) - is the westemmost of the string of countries straddling the Sahara, where North Africa meets sub-Saharan Africa. Shakespeare's Othelio was styled a Moor, although the Bard's brooding hero seems understandably far removed from any living Moor. It was nearly 500 years ago that the Moor's rule over Spain ended, with the fall in 1492 of their last stronghold, Granada. In

the middle of a roundabout on the outskirts of Nouakchott, a simple monument linking the Mauricanian and Spanish flags stands as a lone, silent reminder of a historic link half a millenium ago — and of present-day economic cooperation. Spain is one of only three EEC countries to have an embassy in Nouakchott; the other two are France

and West Germany. Moors speak a Hassiniyah dialect of Arabic, Novakchott's population also includes sizeable numbers of Wolof, Soininke, Toucouleur and Peulh, who come from the southern part of the country. Southern women, often wearing their bright, multicolored clothing with matching head scarves, but sometimes dressed in the larest fashions and hairstyles from Abidjan or Dakar, hold most of the clerical posts.

Moorish women, wellwrapped-up in the soft gauze of their voiles (veils), also work, but far more seldom.

When President Taya hosted a dinner under several tents in the walled garden of the Presidential Palace on December 12, guests sat on bassocks around low tables dining on couscous and whole roast lamb. With few exceptions, men and women sar ar separare tables. The country's links to the other countries of the Arab League were apparent. But when the entertainers began to perform, Mauritania's links to the other countries of West Africa came through loud and clear. A single group, whose three women singers wore Moorish styles. switched easily back and forth from an evocative Arabic lilt to a lively rhythmic number reminiscent of the Lingala sound

that summons young Africans onto dance floors from Mombasa to Mbabane to Monrovia,

It is religion which constitutes a common bond throughout the nation in the Islamic Republic of Mauritania Last week in Nouskehott, two young Mauritanians provided a five-minute summary of the virtues of their religion. "Islam gives me everything I need," said one, slightly puzzled that this single statement had not instantly won a new convert. He was speaking on a personal basis; it had not been his intention to enunciate a national philosophy, but he may well have done so after all.

---- Linda Van Buren

Linda Van Buren is the editor of "African Business" magazine

The President's Speech: Economic Upswing to Continue

"A year of work for our people, of good rainfall for our country and of intense governmental activity" - that is how Colonel Masouya Ould Sid'Ahmed Taya, President of Mauritania, described the period between Dec. 12, 1965 and Dec. 12, 1986

- his second year in office. Speaking in French at the Salle de Conférence de l'Avenue de l'Indépendance in Nouakchott on Restructuration Day (Dec. 12), he laid the overwhelming emphasis of his speech on economic matters.

The country's medium-term Programme for Economic and Financial Redress, he reminded the nation, has these three main objectives:

growth of four percent during the 1985-88 period; to balance the budget from

1986 onwards; and to reduce the deficit on the current account of the balance of payments from 26 percent of gross domestic product (GDP) in 1984 to less than 10 percent in 1988.

In meeting these objectives, Mauritania has continued to improve its performance. From 25 percent negative growth in 1984, the economy returned to positive growth in 1985, chalking up a 3.1 percent rate, and the target of four percent was reached in 1986, thanks to increased agricultural production and an upourn in investments.

The balance of payments for the period of Jan. 1 to Sept. 30, 1986 registered a deficit of UM692 million, as against a shortfall of UM1,371 million for the same nine-month period in 1985. The deficit has, then, been virtually halved

number of reform measures economy's real growth sector.



Colonel Maaouya Ould Sid'Ahmed Taya.

our: an increase in cereal (producer) prices, a greater liberalization of many prices, a rehabilitation of public enterprises, and a rigorous rationalization of the public-sector investment

He cited the example of Sonelec, the loss-making national water and electricity supply company which is undergoing a rehabilitation with co-financing by the World Bank, France's Caisse Centrale de Coopération Économique (CCCE) and the Fonds d'Aide et de Coopération (FAC), and European investment and development banks.

Other studies should begin soon on further rehabilitation of the Nouakchott publictransport company STPN, the fuel-distribution firm SMCPP, the development organization Socogim, and the pharmaceuticals and cosmetics group Phar-

การณ์กา. Fishing, the President 20-The President pointed to a knowledged, has become the

to maintain real annual which have already been carried Mauritania's fishing fleet now comprises 127 vessels for deepwater fishing, of which 90 are equipped with freezing chambers, and another 50 boats operated by joint ventures compete for the pelagic catch. Fishing agreements with "friendly countries" permit 41 vessels to fish for specific carches like tuna, cod, lobster and shrimp. Improvements in the surveillance system have enabled Mauritania to police its own waters better. A reform of the

> fishing code is now in progress. New developments in the fishing sector during 1986 have included:

> A canning and distribution network, with Danish financing, which will help expand the availability of fish caught by Mauritania's attisan fishermen over a wider area of the country.

● A system of "mantime credic," which will help arrisan fishermen to finance their own development activities; Two new fishing companies which have been created with Tunisia and Abu Dhabi.

Fishing is now the most important single sector of the economy in terms of earnings.

In mining, the second-big-

gest sector in revenue carned, emphasis has been on increasing the efficiency of the umbrells mining joint-venture company SNIM, of which the Mauritanian government owns 70.39 percent, and on creating conditions that would encourage the exploitation of the country's other mineral resources. In the first nine months of 1986, SNIM was able to reduce its cost of production per ton of iron ore by five percent and its global expenses by 12 percent. Iron-ore sales in the same nine months reached a volume of 6.55 million metric tons and a value of

UM7,988.88 million. In agriculture, the sector gave priority to development spending. Now under cultivation are 244,000 hectares, of which 96,000 are rainfed. Early estimates of cereal output in 1986/87, made in conjunction with the CILSS (Comité Permanent Inter-états de Lutte Contre la Sécheresse dans le Sahel) and the FAO (Food and Agriculture Organisation), are on the order of 95,000 metric tons, the President indicated. This level, 58 percent above the previous season, represents 32 percent of the target set in the Programme for Economic and Financial Redress. The record harvest results from better

quality, of seeds, fertilizers, fuel and other agricultural necessi-(Continued on Page 11)

availability to producers, in

terms of both quantity and

SOCIETE MAURITANIENNE D'ASSURANCE ET DE REASSURANCE

S.M.A.R.

(MAURITANIAN INSURANCE AND REINSURANCE COMPANY)

Avenue Gamal Abdel Nasser. P.O. Box 163, Nouakchott

Telex: 527, Tel; 518-18, 526-50

A national company with a capital of 100 million Ouguiyas, S.M.A.R. is the only operator in the insurance sector on the Mauritanian market.

The company is involved in the preservation and protection of individual and collective property and heritage by offering all types of insurance (damages, personal insurance) and all forms of guarantees. Its successful operation in the insurance industry despite difficult operating conditions is undisputed.

In 10 years' business activity the company has achieved a five-fold increase in turnover, improved its solvency margin, which is now largely in line with international standards, trained a high quality technical staff, and contributed in a positive manner to the economic development of the country by the diversity of its investments and the size of its deposits.

S.M.A.R. enjoys confidential and privileged working relationships with the lrgest insurance and reinsurance companies in the world.

S.M.A.R. represents security within the country and credibility to the outside world.

C.N.S.S.

Caisse Nationale de Sécurité Sociale de Mauritanie

C.B.P. 390, B.P. 224, Nouakchott Tel.: 52029

A government agency for economic and social development set up to assist workers.



Mr. Kane N'Diawar, Director General, C.N.S.S.

Law 67 039 of 3rd February 1967 entrusted the National Treasury for Social Security (CNSS) with the task of distributing and paying benefits and allowances to workers and their families within the framework of the Mauritanian social security system.

The following are covered by our social security system:

- Workers subject to the Labour Code
- or to the Merchant Navy Code; Civil Servants
- Students in training colleges
- Trainees and probationers Apprentices

At the present time the CNSS manages the

- following three social security sectors: Family benefits and allowances
 - Pensions
 - Professional risks.

The CNSS also manages a health and social action fund, which complements the functions mentioned above, and intends to set up regional offices in order to improve the services it provides to its clientele.

Travel: Difficult, yet Infinitely Rewarding

Mauritania, certainly one of the world's last exotic locales, is a challenging destination for the hardy and intrepid adventurer. Little infrastructure and few amenicies make tourist travel difficult and time-consuming. However, for those with a sense of adventure, taking a trek in a four-wheel-drive vehicle to Chinguetti or traveling along unmarked parhs to Qualata can weave the same spell of romance as did epic voyages of the past.

Few roads lead to Nouakchore, the capital of Mauritania. Most tourists either fly there or drive north from Senegal. There are few car-rental facilities so most tourists who intend inland travel drive their own vehicles, preferably hardy fourwheel-drive models. Nouzkchort, expiral since Mauritania's independence from French West Africa, roughly 25 years ago, offers little of interest to the tourist. The town, built for only 25,000, now supports close to one-half million, most in crude villages surrounding most of the capital.

The coastline, only three kilometers from Nouskehort, is yet unspoiled and undeveloped. It serves as a refreshing genaway spot from the heat and congestion of the city. Anyone with a four-wheel drive can cruise for miles north or south along the beach when the tide is down and pitch a camp before the sun

For those who wish to explore inland and see a way of life essentially untouched by the modern world, Mauritania has three distinct geographic regions, each attractive in its own right. The river zone in the south follows the Senegal River, a natural border. This narrow belt is currently the sole center of the country's agriculture. From there north to Aquakchott extends the Sahelian zone with Savanannah grasslands, once rich and wet herds of camel, goat and sheep



Mauritania is a challenging destination for the hardy and intrepid adventurer.

which sustained the nomadic way of life.

The Saharan sone, occupying the upper two-thirds of Mauritania, is characterized by shifting dunes, rock outcroppings and rugged mountain placeaus with elevations of more than 1,500 feet. Scant clement. rainfall permits very little vegetation, although date paims are cultivated around the larger oases. This is the most barren and least traveled region of Mauritania, its landscape alternating between vast sand dunes and the rocky, flat surfaces of a

hinar view. A few sites inland attract the well-provisioned tourist. Chinguerti, the seventh holy city of Islam, is about a two-day drive northeast from Nouakchott. On the way there, one can veer off for an hour's drive to visit the oasis of Terfit, a slender cends a deep and narrow cleft

between two steep cliffs. Outside the shady grove is the heat and dust of the Sahel, but move a few feet inside and the atmosphere is moist and cool. At the base of the casis is a small village whose appearance differs little from a Neolithic set-

Chinguetti itself is a small town with a famous Islamic past. Some of its houses and its mosque date to the 13th century. Although its glory is long since faded, its library of Islamic illuminated manuscripts attests to the area's importance as a center of Islamic learning. The local marabout will open the small room with meralframed cabinets housing hundreds of these manuscripts dating from the 16th century. Under careful supervision the tourist may even handle them and marvel at the bold colors to enough to support the large belt of palm trees which as- the illuminations, still brilliant today thanks to the day climate.

The 13th-century mosque, with its minarct of dried brick and timbered supports, is typical of this period and its counterparts can be found in Timbuctoo. For about U.S.\$30, one can

hire a guide to the oasis town of Quadane. He will know not only the unmarked paths between the dunes, but also the mine fields left behind from Mauritania's involvement in Saharan war during the late 1970s. Quadane's mud-brick houses and narrow, winding streets lie atop a rocky crag. On one side is the old deserted town, reminiscent of an ancient city with crumbling walls and empty streets. At its foot are the inigated fields which support agriculture as well as the traditional goat and sheep herd-

Other sites include the ancient cities of Tichit and Rachid, both difficult to reach, even with a guide, but well

worth the effort. Qualata in the far southeast corner near the Malian border was another famous religious center and is primarily known for its unique style of decorative houses and courtyards. Unfortunately, as in many areas of Mauritania, its wells are drying up, forcing many to seek refuge in the larger cities to the west. Nouadhibou is the fishing and industrial capital of Mauritania and is best reached by air from Nouskchott. Just south of Nouadhibou is a fishing camp. In fact, the Mauritanian coastline boases one of the world's richest fisheries. For the avid fisherman, beach fishing alone

Atar, about one day's drive from Nouakchore, was one of the capitals of the Almoravid kingdom and a caravan base for the trans-Saharan salt trade.

will provide an excellent carch.

Tourist facilities are virtually nonexistent. A few hotels operate in Novalethort, such as the Chinguetti, the El Sabah, the Park, the El Aman, and the newly opened Novocel. Inland, the tourist must be self-sufficient in drinking water, fuel and camping supplies. In the villages, however, Bedoui hospitality may provide some comforts for the weary traveler.

There are few paved roads, so driving is often rough and slow, and can be dangerous. Intense hear through most of the year necessitates carrying enough liquids to prevent rapid dehydration. The most pleasant months for any extended travel are November through April, although even then the sandstorms can be a problem.

If travel is difficult and the amenities few, the determined traveler will be well rewarded for his efforts by a first-hand glimpse of a way of life so untouched and remote. To the western eye, scienes such as a nomadic encampment or a herd of camels belong more properly in fiction, or on Hollywood sound stages.

Derwood Staeben

Derwood Staeben is the U.S. Ambassador to Mauritania.

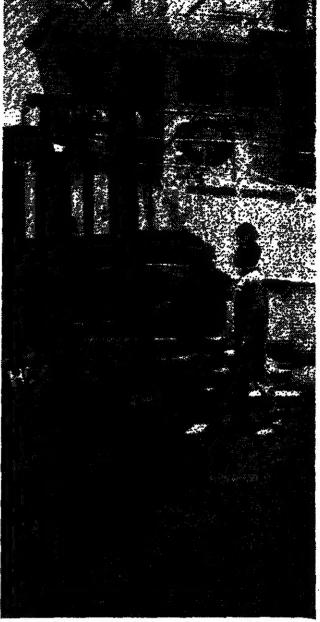
Mauritania: Strong Roots, Rich Culture

Mauritania sits geographically, culturally and, to a lesser extent, politically on the divide between the nomadic, Arabicspeaking region of the North and the more sedentary, agricultural black Africans of the South. This position made the country the crossroads for much of the trans-Saharan trade in slaves, salt and gold. As such, it reflects a large degree of ethnic diversity from the interplay of these two cultures over the conturies. Islam reached Mauritania by

the southward migration of the Senhadja Berber confederation of cribes in the seventh century. By the 11th century, indigenous black African peoples who originally inhabited the area had been driven south to the Senegal river or enslaved by the nomadic Senhadja. Around 1040, southern Mauritania was overrun by a group of islamic warrior monks (the Almoravids) who, during the rest of the century, enlarged their empire to extend into recent day Mauritania, Morocco, and much of southern Spain.

With the eclipse of the Almoravid empire, the Arabs began to dominate Mauritania despite the fierce resistance of the Berbers. Several groups of Yemeni bedouin Arabs turned south into Mauritania. They disrupted the trans-Saharan caravan trade and caused the routes to shift to the east, which in time led to the decline of Mauricania's mading rowns. By the end of the 17th century one particular group, the Beni hassan, dominated much of what is now Mauritania. The last effort by the native Berbers to oust the Arab invaders was the unsuccessful Mauritanian 30-years war, from 1644-1674.

The social structure established as a result has been maintained essentially intact to the present day. The descendents of the Beni Hassan warriors became the upper stratum of the



Fishing products ready for export at Novadhibou.

Maur language of the country. Many of the Berber groups, however, remained their social equals, even while they became political vassals. They turned to dericalism and produced most of the region's marabouts: the men who still serve as the repositories and reachers of Islamic tradition.

In addition to the predominant group of white/black Maurs, Mauritania rodsy is comprised of three African groups: the Toucouleur-Peul, Wolof and Soningke. Each has its own tribal language although French is the official language and Hassaniya Arabic the national.

Mauritania has been a recognized political entity with defined borders only since independence in 1960. From the early years of the present century until 1960 it was part of the larger region known as French West Africa. Prior to that time. portions of present-day Mauritania were included in political systems based in Northwest Africa and in the Niger basin. With the coming of the (Continued on Page 12)

MINISTERE DE LA PECHE ET DE L'ECONOMIE MARITIME

(The Ministry of Fisheries and Maritime Economy)

The development of the Fisheries Sector in Mauritania actually took off with the new policy on fisheries. That policy stipulated that the entire catch should be off-loaded at Nouadhibou. This inspired the provision of fishing tackle on a national scale and the setting-up of the Mauritanian Fisheries Marketing Board (MFMB). These are the three constituent elements of this new policy whose major objective is to ensure that the fishing sector wins through. Mauritania has very large resources of fish and, bearing in mind the periodic recurrence of drought, the world crisis and the war Mauritania had to put up with until 1978, these resources are vital for its development.

Indeed, the fishing policy has given a good account of itself since 1979 and has established its viability. There is of course still a great deal to be done to carry the policy to completion. For instance, there is the need to create the right environment, establish on the ground certain industries which will provide facilities for freezing the catch and exporting it in its frozen form, and stocking it as long as the market is favourable. There is every need to ensure that the problem of training of fishermen is tackled. Actually, the fishermen of Mauritania were denizens of a nomadic world. They now have to adapt to a new seafaring life and master the secrets of using novel equipment from abroad. Within this context, there is also the problem of developing the resources in fish, which must be tackled at a level which is tolerable. This is an imperative need which must be met if any premature depletion of fish stocks is to be avoided. Indeed, the fish population needs to be protected and shielded from predators who lie outside the country's ambit. This means constant supervision of Mauritania's coastline. Mauritania is bringing all its influence to bear on carrying through a number of projects designed to promote the rapid development of fishing. They relate to the following areas:

- 1. Naval repairs. As a matter of fact, Mauritania has a sizeable fleet and its Number One priority is to establish repair shipyards.
- 2. Infrastructure: developing the "Baie de repos" and Nouakchott harbour.
- 3. Industrialisation. Mauritania is striving hard to upgrade the fish caught, to ensure that it is exported either sliced or filleted. Hence the search for external partners interested in setting-up industries for fish processing at Nouadhibou.

It is clear that a new fisheries policy is being established, a policy which will be better structured than its 1979 prototype, and will be a substantial improvement on its predecessor, so far as it learns from the mistakes of the past. In point of fact, a sectoral study has been undertaken and financed by the Kuwaiti Fund, the World Bank, the French Economic Cooperation Fund, with supervisory staff supplied by FAO, working under the direction of a British Study Bureau known as the Crown Agency. In the light of the findings of that study, the broad lines and essential directions in which the new fisheries policy will operate, will be laid down. Mauritania intends to forge links with its partners, based on mutual respect and seriousness of purpose.

> For further information please contact the Ministry of Fisheries and Maritime Econony:

> Le Ministère de la Pêche et de l'Economie Maritime B.P. 137, Nouakchott Tel.: 52476 Telex: 595 MTN.





SOCIETE MAURITANIENNE POUR LE **COMMERCIALISATION DU POISSON**

The Mauritanian Fish Marketing Board



Cheikh El Afia Ould Mouhamed Khouna, Director General, S.M.C.P.

he Mauritanian Fish Marketing A Board has had encouraging results compared with the position prior to its establishment. Indeed, the year 1985 records a turnover of \$105 million for exports totalling 60,000 tons, a figure out of all proportion to the statistics of previous years.

SMCP's importance is felt at three levels: first, as regards payments balances, secondly from the standpoint of actual physical infrastructure, and also as it is reflected in the Public Revenue in income

from duties charged. The 1985 catch exceeded all expectations: 220 million as against economic and financial projections of approximately 250 million. This substantial improvement was maintained in 1986, and in the first six months of that year a steady increase of 70% was registered compared with the position in 1985. This gives cause for optimism, since the actual turnover also showed an upswing of 70%. During the first six months of 1986 prouction rose by 10%, as a result of a 25% increase in the fishing fleet. The

increase was due in the main to a price rise on the international market, since output from the leading competitors -Spain and Morocco - was fairly low, which meant that demand outstripped supply.

SMCP enjoys good relations of trust and comradeship on the foreign market. It has three large outlets, the largest being Japan, which absorbs 48% of the tonnage. Quite a few contracts were signed with Japanese firms, thus guaranteeing the sale of a substantial percentage of SMCP's output. The second market is the European market comprising Italy, Spain and Greece. It is a stable market with remunerative prices representing 25% of the tonnage.

The only fly in the ointment, so to speak, as regards SMCP's marketing policy is the African Market, which has failed to absorb the scheduled tonnage estimated at exactly the same figure as the tonnage for Europe. The problem is due to the purchasing power of the African countries and, especially, to shortage of transport, which is a definite constraint. Such a situation compels African States to buy in small quantities, which hardly justifies chartering a cargotransport. Add to this the fact that there are no regular lines of communication between Mauritania and Africa, and you have a major handicap. However, an attempt is being made to get round these difficulties by entering into stable contracts with serious-minded customers of substance who will become regular purchasers. In due course the problem will be solved.

300

3.0

Despite Road

Despite Roadblocks, Transportation Pushes Forward

For centuries, the principal means of transport in the area that is now covered by Mauricamia was the camel. The beast of the desert, which was known in Egypt from the age of the Prolemies, and subsequently in other regions of northern Africa, probably arrived in the Western Sahara desert in the 2nd or 3rd centuries A.D. Historians agree that camel transport revolutionized the way of life of the Sanhadja nomads, who were the original inhabitants of the region (the Sanhadja are among the ancestors of the present-day Moors).

Up to the beginning of the 20th century the camel continued to reign supreme, although the horse, with its greater military uses, came to occupy second place. The original transportation links across the Sahara, many of which are still clearly defined, were all camel routes. It was only with colonization, after 1900, that other forms of transport came to the new territory of Mauritania The existence of the desert, and its impenentability, as well as the fact that the territory was lightly ruled from St. Louis in Senegal until shortly before independence, meant that modem means of transport - such 25 road vehicles and aircraft came late. Apart from the small towns along the Senegal River on the southern frontier, the only urban center was Post Etienne, a mixed-cargo port with a famous old airstrip associated with Jean Mennoz and Saint-Exupcay.

Tarred roads mainly exist in the far south part of the country: of a total 9,000-km network of mainly low-quality roads, less than 2,500 km are asphalted. Some of these are subject to serious problems of sanding over, notably the section of the Trans-Mauritznian highway, sometimes called the "Highway of Hope," which covers 1,100 km from Nouzkehott to Nema in the southeast of the country, via Kiffs and Aioun el

STREET, STREET

Tidl.

most celebrated road (in the old days it was known as the French Imperial Route No. 1) is not asphalted. It goes north into Algeria, along the edge of the frontier of the Western Sahara, along one of the old salt caravan routes to the north. The key arrenial road from Nouzkchort to Rosso will eventually form part of the ECOWAS coastal highway that will link Nouakchott to

road direct to El Rhein, for the than 11 million tons in 1974. movement of shift-workers resident in Zouerate.

The railway from Novadhibou to the mining area is single-track (although there are facilities for trains to pass each other), and because of the risk of sanding over there is a maintenance team constantly on standby. Sand also imposes heavy wear and tear on rolling stock. There are normally two Nouadhibou town) has been in

Following fluctuations due to world recession, which hit the iron ore market in the late '70s and early '80s (in some years it was down to six or seven million tons) in 1985 ten million tons were exported from Nouadhibou

Activity at the fishing port (the PAN - the Port Autonome de Nouadhibou by



Although there are many technological advances in the transportation sector, the camel is still a widely used means of transport in Mauritania.

Lagos via all the coastal capi-

Mauritanias's only railway was acquired after independence, and was built to service directly the exploitation of the Kedia iron ore deposits in the north of the country. Opened with the mines in 1963, the railway originally ran from Port Etienne (now Nouadhibou) on the coast for 650 km to the specially created mining town of Zouerate. Twenty years later a 40-km spur was constructed from P'Derik (formely Port Gouraud) to the new El Rhein industrial area to enable the new Guelbs mining operation to start functioning; it was officially inaugurated in 1984.

or three trains a day (total train capacity is 10,000 tons of ore), which travel down loaded and return empty, although carrying produce equipment and passengers. Water is also delivered to people living alongside the track and also, absolutely essentially, to the town of Zouerare. The SNIM expects the capacity to be five trains a day by 1991 when the Guelbs scheme come fully into opera-

Nouadhibou has both a mineral port and a fishing port. The former, just inside Cap Blanc (ras Nouadhibou at Cansado), services the SNIM, From four million tons in 1965, the atrouss. Mauritania's other Zouerate is also connected by port saw an increase to more

constant expansion since the decision was taken in 1982 to unload the hauls of deepwater fish found within Mauritania's rich economic exclusion zone. In five years the haul more than tripled to over one million tons of fish, a remarkable performance. The capacity of the port could be further improved once it is dredged and the considerable number of wrecks raised.

Port facilities in Mauricania received an important addition in September 1986, when the new Chinese-built and financed deepwater port, the "Port de l'Amitié," was opened by President Ould Sid 'Ahmed Taya. This replaces the old wharf at Nouakchott, which had many unsatisfactory features and no natural shelter. This added to the construction problems for the Chinese engineers and laborers; nevertheless, after beginning the project in 1980, they were able to finish it some seven months ahead of schedule. It was financed by a \$150million interest-free loan from the Chinese government, repayable over 50 years with a tenyear grace period.

The new port has a handling capacity of 500,000 tons a year, and one of its main virtues will be the elimination of the need to divert some 30 to 40 percent of traffic through Dakar during the winter months. It will also cut waiting time for vessels, and reduce the relatively high percentage of imported goods which were damaged on the barges which shipped them to the old wharf or when left on the piers.

The 585-meter port, which can accommodate three 10,000 to 15,000 hundred-weight vessels at one time, has been built very much for the future: its capacity is currently 40 percent more than the current needs of Nouskchott and its surrounding area. It is envisaged that the port will be used to export gypsum and possibly copper in two or three years' time.

The port's commercial fishing potential is also being actively studied: the haul on the beach alongside the Sabah hotel near Noualschott is estimated at about five tons per day. Mauritania's planners also see the port as servicing a wider regional area, particularly in Mali, if it is possible to find financing for a road connection between the region of western Mali around Nioro and Kayes to the Trans-Mauritanian highway at Nema. This could be an incentive not just to landlocked Mali in its search for alternative outlets to the sea, but could offer a stimulus to trade be-

The Senegal River ought to be a great transport arterial. In fact, it is more of a barrier, cutting Mauritania off from Senegal, than a vehicle for communication. The reason: for

tween the two countries.

many months of each year, the water level is too low to be navigable, a situation which has been even more chronic in the recent drought years. The possibly of using the river for shipping food and cash crops is something that will be looked at again once the two dams of the giant Senegal River scheme become operational

The Diama Dam near the mouth of the river becomes operational shortly, and Mali's Nanantali Dam is due to open for business in 1988 or 1989. When the two dams are functioning it will be possible to regulate the waters of the river, and improve portions with a

view to navigation. At the mo-senger traffic it is an expensive ment there are three ferries, at Rosso, Bogho and Kaedi, but these are inefficient and unreliable. One immediate benefit of the completion of the Diama Dam is the road that runs along the top: for the first time, the Senegal River will be bridged, which will help immeasurably to improve communications southward to Senegal

Mauritania has had to develop air transport, because of the difficulties of communications in the desert, although sandstorms and other hazards make this form of communications unpredictable. Because of distances and insufficiency of pas-

proposition. Notwithstanding, Air Mauritanie, which has been in existence since shortly after the country's independence, maintains a service to the major Class B airports at Aioun el Atrouss, Akjoujt, Atar. F'Derik, Kaedi Kiffa and Mbout, as well as other sites. Nouadhibou has had a class A airport for years, and Nouakchort became one in the 1960s, although the runway still cannot accommodate jumbo jets. (French financing has recently been obtained for this improvement.) Air Mauritanie also flies to Senegal

- P.H. Bistouri

Experiment in Democracy Generates Public Enthusiasm

Three weeks of intense campaigning culminated December 19 in Mauritania's first elections since independence in 1961. As promised by President Taya in the wake of a December 1984 coup, the ruling milicary regime has permitted municipal elections for city councils in Nouskchott and 12 other large municipalities. Up to four slates with 36 candidates each were allowed to parcicipate per municipality, with a subsequent run-off between two top slates.

Although political parties are still forbidden, each slate espouses a political program for developing local resources and providing community services. Public debate of local issues is encouraged, although debate of national issues is still not allowed. Each slate, represented by the color blue, white, rose or yellow, must be tribally and ethnically balanced to avoid factionalism and partisan politics. The regime insisted upon equal representation based on population estimates of the different ethnic groups for each municipality.

During the three weeks of campaigning, there were street rallies, demonstrations of sup-

port and party speeches. Flags proximately 50 percent turned identifying one's affiliation out in Nouakchott to vote. The were seen flying from houses blue slate took the lead with and businesses or areached to 22,000 votes, the white second vehicles. In a show of strength with 15,000, rose third with several parties rented long-bed 7,000 and the yellow last with transport trucks and hauled 4,500. hundreds of supporters around Nouzkchott in a convoy. In the final days each party led a march of supporters to the presidential palace to show their support for the regime which is nurturing this experiment in democracy.

On election day itself, about from 6:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. political franchise to the small-4:30 a.m. in anticipation of a ised future elections at the dislarge voter turnout. Voting statute and department levels. tions were crowded but orderly There is even street talk that and the day passed without in- legislative elections may be in cident. Some voters were un- the not-too-distant future. Alable to obtain their electoral though this tentative step tocards in time, but were allowed wards representative govern-104,000 registered voters, ap- of democracy in Mauritania.

Since no party won 51 percent of the total, there was a run-off election between the blue and white slates on December 26. Blue gained 19 seats and white 17 seats.

If this first experiment in democratic elections is succes-60 voting stations were open ful, the regime will extend the Many voters arrived as early as er municipalities and has promto vote anyway upon presenta- ment is limited in scope, the tion of their electoral number regime has at least proven its and an identity card. Of the commitment to the evolution



MAUSOV-SEM

Société Mauritano-Soviétique de Pêche (Mauritano-Soviet Fishing Co.)

Semi-public corporation with capital of 11,390,000 UM Registered office: Novadhibou Harbour Zone. P.O. Box 255 Telephone: 45299 Telex: 422 MTN
Representation: Nouskchott lot K 21. Telephone: 512-68

MAUSOV, in which the state of Mauritania is the majority shareholder, intends to participate actively in the economic development of the country, and has set itself the following objectives:

- Fishing for fish and other marine produce
- Development of shore-based storage and preservation facilities.

Following its investment programme, MAUSOV has already built and installed: A refrigeration plant at Nouadhibou, com-

- 2 cold rooms each with a storage capacity of 1500 tonnes (-25°C)
- Appropriate handling equipment and facilities

MAUSOV has also embarked on an ambitious medium- and long-term investment programme involving:

- Expansion and modernisation of its fleet
- · Construction and operation of a ship repair yard together with the necessary infrastructure and back-up facilities.

MAUSOV is expanding, industrially and commercially oriented company involved in the efficient exploitation and conservation of the national fishing stock and marine resources.

MAUSOV is an example of harmonious international co-operation and a dynamic force for integration of the regional economy.



BACKGROUND

LEGAL FRAMEWORK: BAMIS was established on 21 September 1985 as a joint stock company subject to Mauritanian law.

EQUITY:

- Subscribed capital amounts to UM: 500.000.000 • 50 per cent; AL BARAKA GROUP (jeddah)
 - 40 per cent: Private businessmen of Mauritania
- 20 per cent: Central Bank of Mauritania. GENERAL MANAGEMENT:

CHEIKH SALAH ABDALLAH KAMEL

- Chairman of the Board of Directors
- Mr. AHMED SIDI BABA Deputy Chairman
- Mr. SIDI MOHAMED MOHAMED EL EMINE General Manager

SERVICES

All of RAMIS activities are conducted on a non-interest basis. The following services are provided:

BANKING SERVICES:

BAMIS performs all banking services both on its own behalf and on behalf of its foreign or domestic clients.

The bank receives funds in the form of entries into accounts and on the basis of compensating withdrawals and deposits. Deposits fall within the following categories: Call Deposits Accounts: funds are deposited with the

bank which is authorized to utilize them. The bank

receives any profits and bears any losses. There are no conditions with regard to deposits and withdrawals. Non-Specific Deposit Accounts: funds are deposited with the bank by depositors wishing to participate in its financing of economic activities. In return depositors receive a set percentage of net profits in accordance with the conditions of the account in which they are recorded. Specific Deposit Accounts: funds are deposited by depositors wishing to authorize the bank to invest in a specific project or for a particular objective. The depositor receives a share of net profit generated by each

- b) The bank provides cover services on behalf of other banks and also notifies and confirms credits.
- c) The bank levels off accounts and finds suitable investment for any surplus funds collected by itself or similar financial
- d) BAMIS provides over the counter services for the purchase and sale of foreign currency at the going rate.

rank al baraka mauritanian islamic S.A. au capital de \$00.000.000 d'Ouguiyas

B.P. 680 - Avenue du Roi Faycal - Noualchott Tél: 514.24 - 522.66 - Telex: 535 MTN

République Islamique de Mauritanie

الجمهسورية الاستثلامية للوريتسانية



SONIMEX

SOCIETE NATIONALE D'IMPORTATION & D'EXPORTATION CAPITAL: 304 million Ouguiyas

Registered Office: Avenue Bourguiba, Nouakchott-R.C. 253 P.O. Box 290 Nouakchott (R.I.M.) Telex: 561 MTM. Telephone: 514 72 (all departments)

MAIN FEATURES

1) SONIMEX is a semi-public corporation, 62% controlled by the state of Mauritania, which enables it in conjunction with the Ministry of Public Trusteeship to negotiate advantageous international contracts e.g. rice with Thailand, tea with the People's Republic of China.

The purpose of the company is to provide the country with basic foodstuffs and staples (rice, tea, sugar) and, by having a monopoly on importation, to control more efficiently the purchase price and ensure a regular income from customs dues for the treasury.

3) A distribution network covering the whole country; representation in all the regional capitals (including 14 agencies) and collaboration with the Chamber of Commerce enables SONIMEX products to be made available in all places and at all



 SONIMEX has a monopoly on the exportation of gum arabic; to this end and within the framework of the policy of regeneration of the gum industry adopted by the management SONIMEX is keen to support the action of the Ministry for Rural Development in the purchase of acacia trees and to encourage afforestation.

5) Controlling bodies: A Board of Administration, Governing Body and Board of Management that is experienced, conscientious and skilled in management techniques has turned SONIMEX into a model company in the national economy.

Economic Plan Takes Effect



Novakchott's new Novotel, evidence of the country's forward-looking investment policies.

To stem Mauritania's current economic and financial woes, the government, under the auspices of the Ministry of Finance, is undertaking an ambitious and wide-ranging plan of

In 1985 a recovery plan was drawn up for formal recognition, an important step toward affirming Mauricania's credibility with the outside world. The resulting document, outlining a financial plan for the period 1985 to 1988, was submitted to an advisory panel of fund-granting agencies. Preliminary results were improvements in public finance and payments balances, as well as in the rationalization of investment policy. Mauritania did not set out systematically to program its needs, which are great in comparison with its limited natural resource endowment. Instead, it struck out upon a praematic line of action to ensure a better allocation of available resources and a wiser channeling of exter-

nal aid Mauritania has a number of

pressing problems, including

shortage of public finance, a deficit in payments balances, a GDP downswing in real terms and, consequently, a drop in the living standard of the overall population, due mainly to mismanagement. Hence the Recovery Program aims to correct mismanagement as well as to improve existing facilities: the first year of the Program will be devoted to a general rehabilitation of existing entities. With many projects, Mauritania is implementing a very ambitions, forward-looking investment policy, irrespective of the recurrent costs of certain projects. This has undoubledly resulted in some recent hardship,

long run. The second portion of the plan looks hard at the bottom line. Throughout the period of the Recovery Program, Mauritania intends to restrict new investments exclusively to ventures whose profitability is clearly demonstrated. The third portion, dealing with non-profitable follow-up projects, al-

lows for such investment as

but should be of benefit in the

necessary to improve social or educational services.

These are the three considerations which underly the formulation of the Program. They should enable the economy to grow at a rate of 3.7 percent in real terms, equal at least to the population growth rate. The plan should also regenerate public investment, thus enbancing profitability and, in due course, will reduce the public finance deficit and improve the balance of payments posi-

Mauritania was put on the right track in 1985: the targets set for that year were secured and even exceeded. The country managed to crase a substantial part of the public finance deficit of 100 million ouguiyas and posted a current surplus of over 150 million ouguiyas.

On the subject of payments balances, the current deficit was substantially reduced and GDP growth rate was 4 percent, very significant indicators of economic progression that year.

The country recognizes that there will be no magic solu-

position and generate progress, tions. Improvement must stem from the political will to secure so that Mauritania may secure a growth rate in the years ahead. change in the country's eco-The Monetary Fund as well as nomic and financial situation. the World Bank also have their As it happens, Mauritania can count on assistance from the goals, namely to help chart the course of international trade International Monetary Fund, and rationalize the country's exthe World Bank and the Arab Financing Agency, as well as change policy. The Bank has the task of financing developmultilateral sources such as the ment. But the Fund and the Arab Development Bank. Bank are not the only factors in Clearly, Mauritania is doing what is necessary, and is conthe policy of recovery. Other sources of financial support and vinced that by unswerving allegiance to the course mapped guidance are the various Arab Funds multinational Funds, out, it will by the end of 1988 be on the road to balanced multilateral banks, such as the growth, no longer failing to Arab Development Bank, and make a rational use of its availthe national financing organizations in the OECD countries. able resources and expecting to

> Mauritania is a founding member of the Community of West African States (CEAO) and is convinced that it is essenrial for countries which cannot be legitimately described as strong, to combine and at the same time exert themselves individually. CEAO, like many newly established organizations, has had problems, but its proponents point to the organization's achievements as well as its perceived inadequacies.

the end of 1984, Mauritania

piled up excessive arrears

which were not rescheduled

and had to be met. However, a

sertlement has been made - a

rare event, considering the im-

mense difficulties with which

Mauritania has had to grapple.

in Paris by the Advisory Panel

on Mauritania. At that meeting

fund-granting agents or agen-

cies agreed to finance Mauritan-

is's Economic and Financial Re-

covery Program. The outlay

totalled U.S.\$760 million in

terms of technical assistance,

help with projects and food aid.

The government's aim is to

improve the courry's economic

In 1985 a meeting was held

Trade continues to be a problem for Mauritania, as well as among all the CEAO states. There are no continuous land, air or even sea communications, countries are large, and frontiers very long. These objective problems are among the major current concerns of the CEAO states, which are striving to lay the foundations for smoothly running and self-propelling regional cooperation.



Port at Nonadhibou. Trade continues to be a priority.

World's Largest Train a Big Success



The longest train in the world arrives in Novadhibou, Maurirania, every day at 10:18 a.m., give or take an hour. It ends its 18-hour, 616-km journey south and west from Zouerate, near the iton mines of Kedia d'Idjil and the Guelbs, carrying 217 freight wagons loaded with iron ore. The train can be as long 2s 2.8 kilometers (1.7 miles) and can pull up to 22,000 metric tons. Another train of similar length arrives daily at 6:20 a.m.

Also along for the ride are rwo or three tank cars cattying water for the city of Nouadhibou and, once a day, a passenger carriage which could carry 80 people but never does. Most of the train's passengers hitch rides on the goods wagons or on the roof, wherever they can manage, sometimes with a few sheep along for good measure.

The train is owned and operared by the Société Nationale Industrielle et Minière (SNIM), Mauritania's huge iron-ore company based ar Nouadhibou and Zouerate.

The railway traction division alone employs 1,100 people. Most receive various degrees of training on the spot; a few have gone to France for more extensive instruction by the French National Railway SNCF.

The company expects to end 1986 with exports of 9.6 million metric tons of iron one. This figure is up two percent from 1985's 9.4 million metric tons, but falls 8.6 percent short of the 10.5 million targeted for

On the journey inland the train is empty, except for a few rank cars carrying fuel from the port up to Zouérate, so it weighs far less — an advancage, since the inland route to Zouerare, some 300 meters above sea level, is on an uphill grade. The engine workforce consists of 25 French-made Alsthorn locomotives and four U.S.-built General Motors units, all diesel-electric: the diesel fuels a generator, and then the locomotive's engine converts electrical energy to mechanical for traction pow-

SNIM is definitely in the market for five or six new locomotives in 1987, according to port and railway director Boughoural Moulaye Abasse. Financing to the tune of \$1.28 million, mostly from Arab sources, is complete. But any contenders would have to put together a pretty attractive offer in a hurry to beat the frontnumer, General Motors, If GM does win the contract, a few SINIM staff will go to La Grange, Illinois, for training.

A 15,000-square-meter works shop handles the maintenance requirements of the rolling stock. Locomotives can be given anything from quick checks underneath to complete dismanding.

"Our worst enemy bere is sand" a SNIM spokesman explains. It wears wheel surfaces irregularly; as a result, to prevent derailments, they have to be resmoothed much more often than their European counperparts. A tailway bogey's useful life is only one-fourth of what it would be doing the same work minus the sand.

التخاج

Refinery To

Registerne Days

Forting 2010

200

· ha-

1

Regression

In 1985, SNIM imported 60 railway-wagon kits from South Korea and assembled them in the workshop at a rate of one per day. The company saved \$50,000 in freight costs alone, since the kits took up much less space onboard ship than fully built-up wagons would have re-

Admittedly, Novedhibou is a bit far away for most of the world's railway buffs, so not very many make the trip to see the world's longest train themselves. SNIM does, however, get many letters from railway enthusiases all over the world requesting tickets to add to their collections.



MAURITANIAN SHIPPING AND **FISHERIES PRODUCTS MARKETING COMPANY**

ROMACRPE

Company capital: 16.000.000 Ouguiya (1). Company belonging entirely to the Mauritanian private sector.

INVESTMENT

180,000,000 Ougurya (2) fully invested in the form of the ownership and operation of 5 freezer-trawler of total gross registered tonnage of 1,632 GRT.

 To help promote the national economy by playing a leading role in the gradual takeover of the fisheries sector by Mauritanian interests and to

To create a private saving sector in Mauritania which will permit the

development and the consolidation of this process.

To intervene directly in the marketing of fisheries products.
 To participate in the training of Mauritanian officers and sallors.

PROGRAMME Purchase of 15 freezer-trawler over 5 years period.

The construction at Nouadhibou (Mauritania) of cold storage plant with an annual capacity of 12 thousand M.T. with the possibility of later

expanding the plant. STRUCTURES

 Qualified technical and administrative staff. Presence at all levels (production, consignment, marketing, etc.).
 Offices at Novakchott and Novadhibou (Mauritania) and Las Palmas

 Annual production of 6.000 M.T. of deep-sea fish, the quality of the processing and classification of which is already well known and highly appreciated by customers.

 Regular supplies to customer Trade relations based on the Company's scrupulous respect of its

Payments and profitability assured for all Mauritanians and foreign

FOR INFORMATION CONCERNING SOMACOPP. CONTACT:

SOCIETE MAURITANIENNE DES BANQUES (S.M.R.) B.P. - NOUAKCHOTT Phone: 52602 - 52707 - 52968 Telex: 567 MTN

Abroad: BANCO DE BILBAO Oficina Principal - Las Palmas de G.C. (SPAIN) Phone: 265500 Telex: 95341 BBLP E SATECO Luis Morote, 6 - 7° - Las Palmas de G.C. (SPAIN) Phone 279313 - 279400 - 279507 Telex 96692 MESU E

NOUADHIBOU

ADDRESSES OF SOMACOPP. NOUAKCHOTT LAS PALMAS (SPAIN) BP. 72 Luis Morote, 6 - 3° Phone: 51309 - 53139 Phone 2186 - 2189 Phone 27.22.97 Telex 808 MTN Telex: 543 MTN Telec 96.692 MESU E

(1) About \$320,000 US (2) About \$3.500,000 US

OFFICE DES POSTES ET TELECOMMUNICATIONS

(Office of Post and Telecommunications)



Director General: 8à Abdoul-Fatah

The Office of Post and Telecommunications, under the aegis of the State of Mauritania, is engaged in the modernisation and development of its range of activities:

PROJECTS:

Type A earth station

International and national group centre

Type B earth station

Local and long-distance electronic telephone exchange for Nouadhibou

Local telephone network for Nouadhibou

Computerisation of certain posts and telecommunications services

Distribution centre for Nouakchott

Unit automatic exchange for Nouakchott

Telex switchboard for Nouakchott Maritime coastal radio station

Project "Sud" (directional radio link for the towns of Boutilimit, Aleg, Boghé, Kaédi, Sélibaby)

Zouérate earth station

Extension of the Nouakchott local telephone network

Project "Nord" (directional radio link for the towns of Atar, Chourn, Chinquetti) Extension of the project "Sud" to Tidiikia and

Renovation of satellite stations

Total cost of projects: 1.7 billion Ouguiyas

SAMMA

SOCIETE D'ACCONAGE ET DE **MANUTENTION EN MAURITAINE**

(Mauritanian Lighterage and Handling Company)

BP 258 - NOUADHIBOU Telex: 433 MTM. Tel: 45 263/45 364/45 983. Capital 100,000.000 UML

ACTIVITIES:

Consignment of goods Consignment of tankers Ship/Store handling Warehousing Sea & air transportation Customs

EQUIPMENT & FACILITIES:

Handling: 21 cranes (5T-11T-17 to 20 tonnes) Haulage: 20 trailers (14T-20T-24T to 32 tonnes)

7 tractors

1 lorry

Lighterage: 2 flat-bottomed boats (250-300 t)

1 lighter (250-300 f) 1 tug (150 hp.)

Approved by the Port Authorities for all shore handling operations in the Nouadhibou harbour

Agents throughout the world.

Employed by the Department of External Trade and Public Works & Industrialisation of Mauritania

REPRESENTATION IN MAURITANIA:

Norwegian Consulate S.G.S. Lloyd's Salvage Association.

Islamic Republic of Mauritania

THE FRIENDSHIP PORT OF NOUAKCHOTT

This port, with a capacity of 500,000 ions, will be made up of two parts:

a) WORK AT SEA - an access bridge 730m long and 13.5m wide

- a docking quay of 585m which can receive 3 ships simultaneously with a capacity of 10,000 to 15,000 tons.

- a letty. b) LAND INSTALLATIONS: -2 buildings, one for the Port

Administration and the other for the Police and Customs;

Koné ould Mahmouri Director General of the Maritime Establis A garage
 An infirmary and a rest room for workers

- 50,000 m² of tarred raised areas for the storage of products in

- Lighthouse: this is the highest part of the Port. CONCLUSIONS

The putting into service of the Friendship Port, planned for 1987, will allow Mauritania to not only unload all its imports, but also, and above all, will give the land-locked countries of the subregion access to the sea.

Maritime Establishment and Project for a Deep Water **Port in NOUAKCHOTT**

Created to meet the import and export requirements of our country and therefore reducing its economic dependence vis-à-vis foreign countries, the task of the wharf in Nouekchot was to unload 50,000 tons annually, with this figure capable of being increased to 100,000 tons by the strengthening of existing

in 1968 the first extension of the Wharf took place for an investment of 83,081,704 UM from the EDF; the second took place in 1975 for an amount of 84,401,137 UM from the CIO and the last was to become a reality in 1981 with the construction of the cement-manufacturing docking wharf. This construction cost the Cement Company of Mauritania a sum of 12 million

After this last extension, the annual unloading capacity of the Wharf is 450,000 tons.

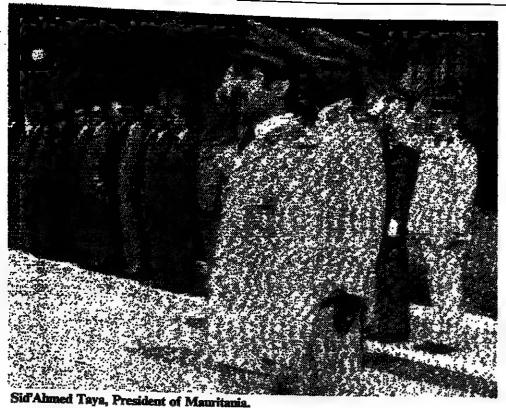
in 1982, 325,442 tons were unloaded, of which around 94,336 tons of cement is the largest figure ever achieved since the building of the Wharf.

E.D.F.: European Development Fund C.I.O.: Crédit industrial de l'Ouest (Industrial Credit of the West) (France).



TEL: 514-53 516-15 B.P. 267-NOUAKCHOTT TELEX 538 MTN





President (Continued From Page 7)

agricultural extension and support services; and from "an ex- matters. Nevertheless, he eminceptional covering of materials to protect crops against locusts, crickets and other various predators." Some 220,000 becrares were treated, the President indi-

challenges on the home front, (PLO), voiced his approval for

ties; from a strengthening of the President devoted almost his entire speech to economic ciated Mauritania's foreign policy clearly, if briefly. He expressed Mauricania's solidarity with the "struggle of the Namibian and Azanian peoples against the racist regime of Pretoria" and with the Palestine With so many economic Liberation Organization

negotiation as a means of settling the war between "the brother countries of Iraq and Iran" and, above all, endorsed the creation of a Grand Maghreb. "It is time," the President stressed, "that sacrifices be made for the common struggles of all the peoples of the region, that is to say, those against hunger, disease and ignorance."

Investment Outlook: Strong Opportunities, Favorable Incentives

Mauritania has an open economy, and Industry and Mines Minister Mahfoud Ould Lemrabort has issued a standing invitation to foreign investors to come to Mauritania to assess

the opportunities available. The local market is of modest size - the population is about 1.83 million - but much remains to be done in the area of import substitution, at a time when the will is there in the host country to make a go of local industries to add more value inside Mauritania. Priority would be given to ventures with a high degree of labor intensity, to create more jobs, and to those which stand to make the biggest contribution toward improving the trade balance.

Larger-scale investment op-

portunities lie in the exploitation of Mauritania's rich mineral resources, although the cost of these capital-intensive projects is also high Consortium de Recherches

de Phosphate en Mauritania, owned by SNIM (51 percent), France's Bureau de Recherches Géologiques et Minières (BRGM) (40.9 percent) and others, has located 100 million metric ton of proven phosphate reserves in the Bofal and Loubboirs regions of southern Mauritania. Studies indicate that a 20-year exploitation of the reserves at a rate of two million metric tons of concentrates per annum would require a capital investment of U.S.\$63 million to bring the mine itself into production, \$24.7 million to build a treatment plant, \$4 mil-

lion to add a concentrate-drying unit, \$12 million to construct an electric power supply and \$4.5 million to build other support structures (1984 prices). Projected cost of mining is \$5.27 per metric ton of concentrate produced, while the cost of treating it would be \$4.32 per metric ton.

The catch: transport infrastructure is needed to get the phosphate output to a post of embarkation. Studies have identified five different transport options, including road baulage over 370 kilometers by truck, a 300- or 330-km railway, a 300-km pipeline to the port of Nouskchott, and river transport by barge 400 kilometers down the Senegal from Bababe to the Senegalese seaport of



The fishing industry is slated for growth.

The road option requires the least new initial capital investment (\$13 million in 1984 prices) but involves the highest variable cost (\$20 to \$25 per metric ton). The rail option requires the largest capital investment (\$160.2 million or \$239.1 million, depending on the route) but would leave the lowest variable cost (\$7.12 or \$5.04 per ton). The river-transport option, because it involves two countries, has the advantage of being eligible for regional development funding from international donors such 25 the European Development Fund.

The country also has exploitable reserves of sulphur near Nouskchott and of copper in the south, in addition to those at Akjoujt already being mined.

Mauritania has an investment code dating from 1979 with two sets of regulations, one for investments of between UM10 million and UM200 million, the other for investments exceeding UM200 million. Exemptions from duty and taxes are more favorable to firms setting up outside Nouskchott and Nouadhibou, and land is ceded free for industrial plants installed outside the two cities. Policy on remittance of earnings and proceeds of disinvestments is also spelled out.

__L.V.B.

Refinery Targets Success

The oil refinery at Nouadhibou up, and the refinery reopened in is to reopen at the "end of January or the beginning of During this period it processed Rebruary," according to a refinery spokesman.

per annum refinery, which reportedly cost the Mauritanian government U.S.\$148 million of its own resources to build, has a checkered past. It went into production in 1978 as part December 12, 1984." The curof the mining parastatal SNIM, but was soon shut down after President Mokear Ould Dad- ans the green light to put the dah was overthrown, in July 1978. Then in 1981, the Societé de Raffinage (SOMIR) was set repairs at a reported cost of

SHIP POST (CHOT

lish/ment ss

Jeop Wate

.

1982 with Algerian assistance. Algerian, Libyan and Nigerian crude, but it shut down again in The one million metric ton 1983, owing to "unavailability of crude oil,"

The refinery's troubles, explained an Algerian source, have "something to do with politics. Conditions changed on rent leadership made the decision early on to give the Algerirefinery back into production.

The Algerian company Mauritanienne des Industries ENEP came in to undertake \$12.3 million. Those repairs have now been completed, and the refinery is ready to reopen by early Pebruary with another Algerian company, NAFTA, as

Although the physical plant remains Mauritania's, the operating company is entirely Algerian. Under the contract, it will pay no tax for a period of five years; instead, the Algerian opcrators say, the advantages to Mauritania are the creation of 250 jobs, the security of a local supply of refined petroleum products, and a favorable effect on the balance of payments.

-L.V.B.



Transport is an important development sector.



Registered Capital: \$4,000,000 Registered Office: P.O. Box 301, Nouadhibou Tel: 45013 Telex: 408 Agency: P.O. Box 643, Nouakchott



The freezer plant at Nouadhibou

SIMAR

SOCIETE INDUSTRIELLE MAURITANO-ROUMAINE

(Mauritanian-Rumanian Industrial Company)

For the development and exploitation of aquatic resources

SIMAR was formed in 1980 by the political wish of two friendly countries, Mauritania and Rumania.

SIMAR is involved in the following main activities: high-seas fishing, coastal fishing, operation of ice trawlers, treatment and freezing of all fish produce, storage of all produce, and sale and marketing of fishing produce.

At present SIMAR operates a fleet of 10 'Super Atlantic' type freezer ships for pelagic fishing. The catches of this fleet are sold in Africa, Europe and Asia, and are marketed directly by SIMAR.

SIMAR also owns a factory capable of processing 45 tonnes of fish per day and with a storage capacity of 1800 tonnes of fish per day. A programme for purchasing ice trawlers to supply this factory is in an advanced stage.





President Col. Maaouya Ould Sid'Ahmed Taya and the President of Mali, M. Moussa Traoré visit ALMAP with Director General Ibrahlm Quid Boldaha.

BUSINESS:

Catching, treatment, marketing and sale of fish produce.

Director General: Ibrahim Ould Boidaha Assistant D.G: Chaker Smaine

The new refrigerating plant that was inaugurated in 1985 at the fishing wharf in the Port of Nouadhibou means that ALMAP is an enterprise equipped with the latest and most efficient technology.

DETAILS OF THE PLANT:

- 2 freezing tunnels (40 tonnes/24 hours) One 400 tonne warehousing facility (-24°C), with moveable shelving

- Ice-making unit (20 tonnes/24 hours) ALMAP has a large fleet:

owned by ALMAP: - 6 ice trawlers (22 metres, 100 TJB)

- 5 freezer trawlers (31 metres, 345 TJB) chartered by ALMAP

- 9 ice trawlers (23 metres, 114 TJB) - 7 ice trawlers (16 metres, 40 TJB)

MARKETING & SALES ALMAP exported 10,000 tonnes in 1985 and aims to export 16,000 tonnes of shellfish in 1986, principally to Algeria.

Furthermore, the ALMAP production of cephalopods, estimated to exceed 1,500 tonnes. is sold on the Japanese market.

P.O. Box 321-NOUADHIBOU Telex: 424 Tel: 45 148-45 301

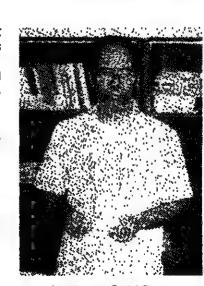


البنك الموريت اني للتنمية و التجارة

BANQUE MAURITANIENNE POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT ET LE COMMERCE

Mauritanian Bank for Trade and Development Capital: 300,000.000 Ouguiyas Registered Office: B.P. 219, Nouakchott Tel: 520-61/511-56 Telex: 564 BADEC MNT

The Mauritanian Bank for Trade and Development plays an active role in development. Originally, its policy was based on the promotion of small-scale and medium-sized enterprises. Its scope was later enlarged to include the fisheries sector with a view to incorporating that sector into the National Economy, through the establishment of a National Fishing Fleet. In addition, 14 small-scale and medium-size enterprise sector projects qualified for finance from the World Bank. Three of these projects concerned the agro-food sector, three the service sector, two the energy sector and six various other sectors. As far as the fisheries sector is concerned, the Mauritanian Bank for Trade and Development is determiend to emerge as a pioneer in helping collect and develop fishing tackle, entering into undertakings for the purchase of nine vessels by serious-minded persons, solvent, morally responsible and with administrative ability.



Isselmou Ould Boye, Director General, BMDC

STAFF TRAINING

The Mauritanian Bank for Trade and Development sets great store by a commitment to train staff, which is part of its activity, and the provision of staff for this purpose as well as for follow-up activities, has led to the setting up of a "Training" service within the Bank. This service supervises and keeps an eye on the following activities:-

- 1. Attendance at seminars.
- 2. Studies and Training sessions.

Mantrust

Mantrust

Mantrust

- 3. Teaching at the Banking Profession's Training Centre.
- 4. Activities in connection with Specific Points of Training.

The main correspondents of the Mauritanian Bank for Trade and Development are:-

New York: Citibank

Milan:

Madrid:

Tokyo:

Mantrust Paris: BNP - UTB - Mantrust

CNCA - UBAF - AL Saudi

Bank

Frankfurt: D.G. Bank

Banco de Bilbao Dakar: B.D.K. - Citibank

Banque Arabe Espagnole Abidian: BIDI.

As Desert Creeps Inward, Drastic Measures Deemed Essential

Mauritania's agricultural sector is undergoing an extended, deep-seated crisis: in the 26 years since the country's independence, the desert has advanced some 400 kilometers, and is now moving at the rate of 61 km a year, Much has been written and discussed on the acute problem of 'desertification' which affects all the countries of the Sahel, and anyone who visits the area can bear witness to the alarming nature of the phenomenon - strange circles in the sand where once there were baobab trees, driedup river beds, ruined and deserted villages, skulls of cartle lying in the sand.

Of all the countries of the Sahel. Mauritania is the one which is perhaps the most affected by the advancing Sahara, because it already is mostly desert. In 1960, the U.N. estimated that about 15 percent of Mauritania's land was non-desert. This is now down to between one and two percent. The country has had 15 years of more or less continuous drought, encompassing the great drought of 1973 which permanently reduced the size of the country's herds of cattle from 3 million to 1 million, and permanently altered the lifestyle of the previously nomadic population.

It is estimated that in 1963 there some 85 percent of the population led a nomadic exis-



Irrigation dam at Foum-Gleita.

monly calculated at 25 percent, with 35 percent of all Mauricanians now living in towns. Most-populated is Novakchott, whose residents have increased in 45 years from next to none to half a million.

Even since 1980, it is calculated that the national cartle herd has dropped by 35 percent, and sheep and goats by 20 per tence. This figure is now com- cent. Only the camel herd of

around 700,000 has remained scable, although in the early 60s it also was estimated at more than one million. The advance of the desert tons. Under the ERP, further

funds are to be allocated to

water engineering, in an effort

to establish greater control over

water resources to enable the

country to better face crippling

drought. More resources have

been devoted to the National

Rural Development Company

(SONADER), and sundry

schemes for improving output,

such as the fixing of incentive

prices, agricultural credit facili-

ties, improved extension ser-

vices, and the purchase of sur-

At the center of long-term

plans lies the ambitious Senegal

plus production.

has also been reflected in cereal production statistics. In the 1960s, Mauritania's fertile 20ne in the south was capable of producing 120,000 tons of cereals (even then, only half the national requirement), but by the mid-1980s production was down to around 20,000 tons. This has inevitably increased dependence on food imports, in many cases in the form of international aid

This disastrous decline was the result of the cumulative effect of years of drought: in 1984 the Senegal River, on whose annual space most of the national cereal production depended, had its poorest flood season for the whole of the 80 years since records have been kept. But it set alarm bells ringing that Mauritania was in danger of cessing to exist as an agricultural producer.

More and more, the Mauritanian government has made rural development a priority. In the present 1985-88 Economic Reconstruction Programme, major resources are devoted to the rural sector. After the disaster years of 1983 and 1984, the 1984-85 harvest was improved because of better rainfall in the area adjoining the river, which was reflected in a production of cereals (millet, maize, rice and sorghum) estimated at 60,000

River scheme. This involves the construction of two dams on the river, one near its mouth, at Diama in Senegal, which is now completed and only awaiting inauguration, and the other at Manantali in Mali, which should be completed before the end of the decade. Mauritania is involved in the project with Senegal and Mali, and has joined with these two neighbors in raising the funds for the project. Several Arab donors have been among the major contributors, as well as France, the EEC and the African Development Bank, One of the results of the

construction of Diama is to limit agriculturally hazardous saltwater tides upriver during the dry season. This phenomenon has been particularly bad in drought years such as 1983. when salination added to the havoc stready caused by lack of min in the valley. Diama will also permit the authorities to begin to regulate the flow of the river, and open the door to reclaiming land for agriculture through imigation. Although ecologists have raised alarm bells at possible environmental hazards, as well as the development of diseases, the possibility of ensuring the vital agricultural production from the lands alongside the Senegal River in Mauritania, even in drought years, has remained an imperative for the Mauritanian authorities. When the Manantali Dam (which, unlike Diams, is a hydroelectric dam as well as irrigational) comes into operation, it is estimated that as much as 120,000 hectares of land on both sides of the river



These Magritanians are trying to stabilize shifting dunes.

msy be redsimed for cultiva-

In the meantime, a smaller reservoir/dam at Fourn-Gleita on the Gorgol Noir (an imporcant cributary of the Senegal River that runs northward into the Wana hills of the Assaba plateau) was formally inauguraed at the end of 1985. At normal capacity, the reservoir contains 500 million cubic meters of water, and is being used to irrigate a region of 3,600 hectares, of which some 500 bave been cultivated.

The project has been beset with difficulties, notably the opposition of a local traditional ruler, as well as the difficulty of persuading peasants to return to cultivation in an area that had been abandoned. There

were also financing problems, which involved a substantial scaling down of the project, which was originally intended to have a perimeter of up to 7,000 hectares. However, informed observers now believe that it is possible that the Fourn-Gleitz perimeter could preduce ocreals in the quantity of anything from 15,000 to 25,000 tons per annum, or at lesst 10 percent of the 1986 cereal deficit. The government plans to resettle some 50,000 people (7,000 to 8,000 families) in the areas. The scheme also envisages a small freshwater

fish production industry. Apart from Foum-Gleita, 2 number of donors are now assisting the Mauritanian government in different areas. For example, the World Bank has recently agreed to finance two separate schemes. One of them is for \$8.2 million to partially finance 77 irrigated plots of 20 bectares with a view to production 10,000 tons of grain, More recently the Bank joined with the African Development Fund and OPEC Fund in a scheme to boost the livestock sector, through the training of herders, the slowing down of the deterioration of pastureland and the increase of herd productivity. For this, 15 pastoral cooperatives are to be set up, and analysis of livestock production systems is to be carried out in the framework of a national livestock policy.

The public livestock services will be strengthened by the rehabilitation of infrastructure, training of staff and improved management of land and water. The whole scheme, including

the input of the government as well as the livestock owners is costed at more than \$18 million, but it is an example of the concentrated effort currently going on to rehabilitate different key elements in the rural

In all the talk of the country's fertile southern tip it is sometimes forgotten that there are three important oases in Agant and Assaba-Hodh covering a total of 5,000 hectures. About 230,000 people, one-seventh of Mauritania's total population, lives there. They region produces a variety of crops, from corn and barley to sweet potatoes, but particularly notable are the 1.5 million date palms, which produce over 150,000 tons of dates annually.

But again and again, Mauricanian agriculture returns to the central theme of fighting 'desertification.' President Ould Taya, in a recent interview with the EEC-ACP Courier in Brussels, managed to strike a note of defiant optimism, in the face of so much prevailing gloom on this subject: "We think the battle will be hard, but it has not been lost," he is quoted as saving. The stress is very much on cooperating with Mauritania's Sahelian neighbors in the context of CILSS. All in all, it is calculated that some 21,000 hectares of trees need to be planted every year in order to reverse the desertification trend, which is currently threatening the breadbasket along the river. And the resources needed for such a program would be tremendous.

-P.H. Bistouri

IRAKIENNE DE PECHE ARAB-MAURITANIAN-IRAQI FISHING COMPANY

Company with a capital of \$20,000.000 51% Mauritanian shareholding 49% iraqi shareholding

The company is involved in fishing and related activities in Mauritania: production, treatment and sale and marketing of fishing

sentially covers the following sectors:

 Shore-based infrastructure (factory) and ancillary installations)

has already been initiated.

SOCIETE ARABE MAURITANO (S.A.M.I.P.) P.O. Box 289 Nouadhibou Telex: SAMIP 431 MTN

The company is 100% state-owned, and was

set up in 1979 under the terms of an agreement signed by representatives of both countries.

The company's investment programme es-

 Acquisition of appropriate equipment, plant, etc.: trawlers, freezers, refrigerators and ice-making facilities.

This programme extends over 10 years and

Mauritanian nomads await government provisions at their camp.

Message from the President of the Military Committee for National Safety, Head of State, Colonel Maaouva Ould Sid'Ahmed Tava

On 12th December our country celebrated the second anniversary of the 12th December 1984, the date when the Military Committee for National Safety decided to restore peace and order to the country in order to save it from the decline and chaos that was threatening its very existence.



President Colonel Maaouva Ould Sid 'Ahmed Taya

This was why the participation of all citizens social recovery will decide the happy outcome of the efforts made by the public authorities. The results hitherto give grounds for optimism: re-lationships of trust are being established with fraternal countries and close friends, the credibility and respect of state commitments and agreements is being established, the quietude of the citizens and the respect of liberties are recognised, and a programme of economic and financial restoration is being implemented.

This programme, whose validity and seriousness are incontestable, is being encouraged outside the country, and requested and supported inside the country. The programme aims to channel all the forces of the country and put them effectively in the service of the economic and social development

of the state. It is within this context that the Military Committee adopted during its extraordinary meeting held from 4th to 6th August 1986 the draft project setting up the communes. In this connection, it is a matter for the National Directorate to emphasise once more its desire to implement the process of

democratisation in the life of the nation As regards our external policies, the first task of the Military Committee was to restore our relations with all our fraternal countries and friends. In particular, relationships of fruitful cooperation will

from now onwards link us to all our partners in the Arab Maghreb

Being a key country between the north and south of the African continent, Mauritania Is conscious furthermore of the nature of its relations with the Arab and African world and of the role it has to play in bringing together these two complementary worlds. Being a meeting ground and cross-roads of fruitful exchanges, Mauritania has in fact from a very early time played a predominant role in the spread of Islam and Arab culture throughout Africa. The fame of its philosophers and learned people is well known as far as

Our country should put its traditional vocation at the services of strengthening friendship, under-standing and solidarity between peoples. Within the context of inter-African cooperation, our task is to suppress particularisms in favour of community interests by strengthening, for the purposes of unity and solidarity, regional and sub-regional development areas and units by the better in-

tegration of our complementary econom Within this framework our country will soon be hosting the CEAO summit meeting of which I am the president in office. I should like to take this opportunity to reaffirm that my country is prepared to spare no effort for the success of our regional organisations so that they can stand as an example of cooperation and integration for the greatest good of our respective peoples. In this way we shall have understood the direction and scope of our destiny, that we must together face the demands of a troubled and turnultous period in our

history with courage and determination. It is also our constant wish and our readiness to work without relaxing within the framework of the Arab League, the OAU, the Organisation of the Islamic Conference, the Movement of Non-Aligned States, the UN, as well as in all those other institutions of which we are members, for the purposes of controlling and settling international conflicts by peaceful means.

causes of justice, freedom and independence throughout the world. I should like to take this opportunity to pay homage to the valiant Palestinian people as well as to the peoples of Namibia who are still fighting to

Our position in this regard is absolutely clear.

We shall continue to support and maintain all

recover their freedom and independence. wish to reiterate to them and to the other peoples that the Islamic Republic of Mauritania is prepared to devote all its efforts on behalf of its fraternal countries and friends in order to advance just causes in the world.

Strong Roots (Continued From Page 8)

French, shortly after 1900, the population was gradually obliged to give up slave trading and warfare, although armed clashes between French soldiers and nomed warrious continued through the 1930s. Sedentary black African peoples began about the same time to mickle back into southern Mauritania, the area from which they had been expelled in earlier years by aggressive Maur nomads.

A major modification of the

social structure in the 20th cencury has been caused by this influx of non-Arabic speaking black peoples from the south. Many of them have settled north of the Senegal River, and only since then have entered the government and society of the new Mauritania at every level. A reaction to this has been recent Maur pressure towards Arabization of all aspects of Mauritanian life including law, language and dress. The resulting split between those who see Mauritania as an Arab country (mainly Maurs) and those whose seek a more diverse. Pluralistic society (mainly black African groups), is one of the most pressing social and political challenges facing the country today.

Mauritania's political orieneation and affinities lie with their Arab neighbors to the north. Hence, they belong to the Arab League and the Organization of Islamic Conference and can be expected to vote with the Arab bloc in international forums. As a reflection of their black African ties, they also belong to the Organization of African Unity.

Mauritania became self-governing as the Islamic Republic of Mauritania in November

1938, and shortly thereafter began the process of transferring its administrative services from Saint-Louis, in Senegal, to the new capital at Nouakchott. Mauritania became independent on November 28, 1960. The constitution, adopted in 1961, replaced the former parliamentary type of government with a presidential system. Mokear Ould Daddah, elected the first president in 1961, was re-elected in 1966, 1971, and again at the age of 51 in 1976.

On July 10, 1978 Ould Daddah was overthrown in a bloodless coup d'etat. Power was then assumed by the military committee for national recovcry (CMSN). For the next two and a half years power shifted among various members of the Military Committee of National Salvation (SMSN) as the CMSN came to be called. The CMSN remains committed to the establishment of democraric reforms and early in 1902 developed a plan to move gradually to increasing civilian participation in national decisionmaking.

In another bloodless coup, on Dec. 12, 1984, the CSMN was rearranged with President Iaya at the helm. His regime is committed to improving racial relations and promoting democratic elections as promised in the wake of the coup. In keeping with this, Mauritanians are experiencing their first-ever free elections in 13 municipalities for city councils and mayors. Up to four slares with 36



The culture of rice is relatively new to Mauritania.

candidates each are allowed to a party with its own program participate. To ensure equal representation by different ethnic groups and to avoid partisan politics based on ethnicity. slates must be balanced according to the respective proportions of each group in that municipality. Although political parties are still forbidden. each slate functions similary to

for promoting development and improving social services to the community. The election campaign formally opened

Elections could be extended to the smaller municipalities throughout the country. There is even street-talk that legisla-

tive elections are in the not-toodistant future. Although the government of Mauritania is moving slowly and cautiously towards representative government, it is surely a welcome move in the right direction, and as such, is an exciting event for observers from the older democracies of the West.:

Herald Eribune. BUSINESS/FINANCE

Dow Average Slips 3.51 to 1908.61. Page 6.

PRICES DOWN

INTERNATIONAL MANAGER

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 31, 1986-THURSDAY, JANUARY 1, 1987 **

Companies cannot

rely just on foreign

Many U.S. Firms Fail to Post Is Given The Right Man Overseas

By ELIZABETH FOWLER New York Times Service

EW YORK -- Some U.S. companies are not capitalizing on opportunities to sell more goods and services abroad, according to Egon Zehnder, a large worldwide management recruiting firm. It commissioned a telephone survey of 100 top managers of major companies and 67 percent agreed that there had been a failure of top management to "seize opportunities available." Further, 66 percent agreed that U.S. managers were "woefully ignorant about foreign mar-

Perhaps the situation has even worsened with the announcement this winter that the Sears World Trade unit had been

virtually disbanded, with 300 people losing their jobs. Four years ago, when it was estab-lished, the trading company boasted that it would soon compete with such giant world trade organizations as Mitsu-bishi and Mitsui, both Japa-

nationals as their managers abroad. "Sears might have succeeded if they had stuck with it longer," said Charles W. Sweet, a partner at A.T. Kearney, a management consulting and recruit-

He agreed with the findings of the Egon Zehnder survey that many chief executives — especially those at middle-sized and small concerns — were not aware of recruiting problems they would encounter in finding globally oriented managers and were not doing enough to train such managers now.

The Egon Zehnder survey, limited to companies that had at least one foreign subsidiary, also found that 96 percent of the respondents agreed that over the next five years "their companics' ability to compete against foreign firms is essential to long-

THE SURVEY showed that few companies had managers abroad who could fluently speak the languages of the countries in which they were stationed. Fifteen percent of the companies answered that they had no such managers, and a third said that 40 percent or less of their overseas managers could speak the language.

"We wonder how a manager can assess business opportunities in a foreign country if he does not speak the language and has little knowledge of the culture," said Kai Lindholst, managing partner of Egon Zehnder. "Management by walking around, visiting foreign operations and keeping in touch by telephone is

Companies cannot rely only on foreign nationals as their managers abroad, he said, adding that corporations need top managers who can deal skillfully with the foreign aspects of the

Mr. Lindholst thinks that companies will have a hard time finding good managers for world trade operations because so few

are being trained now by assignments abroad. Yet, he pointed out, 62 percent of the respondents indicated that in their future hiring, a command of foreign languages would be prized.

"Such managers will not be available," he said. "The few that are qualified will be working for commanies with well-established international units." — including, for example, International Business Machines Corp.

When companies have good managers for foreign assignments, they sometimes fail to cultivate them. Often when these managers come home they are distillusioned because there is no place to put them, and they are used to the pace of life in a foreign setting, said Mr. Sweet of A.T. Kearney.

Lalked to a 35-v ar-old gay recently who had been president of a foreign subsidiary in the Far East," Mr. Sweet said. "He was brought home from the Far East, where he managed 5,000 See MANAGER, Page 17

Currency Rates

20% 6,040 1,444,62 N.Q. 7,8573 1,452,51

15.5.5 | Currency per U.S.5 | Currency per U.S.5 |
13.625 | Pin, interfittin 4.885 | Alex, peep 91.450 |
13.73 | Pince Körne, 132.75 | Alex, peep 91.450 |
13.73 | Hotel Körne, 132.75 | Alex, peep 12.54 |
14.92 | Indian ruses 13.14 |
14.92 | Pinc, ruses 1,454.00 |
1.3813 | Irish x 0.7146 |
1.3713 | Strong shelt, 1.4713 |
1.3714 |
1.48 | Alex, ruse 1.2713 |
1.49 | Alex, ruse 1.2714 |
1.40 | Alex, ruse 1.2714 |
1.40 | Alex, ruse 1.2714 |
1.41 | Alex, ruse 1.2714 |
1.42 | Alex, ruse 1.2714 |
1.43 | Alex, ruse 1.2714 |
1.44 | Alex, ruse 1.2714 |
1.45 | Alex, ruse 1.2714 |
1.46 | Alex, ruse 1.2714 |
1.47 | Alex, ruse 1.2714 |
1.48 | Alex, ruse 1.2714 |
1.49 | Alex, ruse 1.2714 |
1.40 | Alex, ruse 1.2714 |
1.40 | Alex, ruse 1.2714 |
1.40 | Alex, ruse 2.2714 |
1.41 | Alex, ruse 2.2714 |
1.41 | Alex, ruse 2.2714 |
1.42 | Alex, ruse 3.2714 |
1.43 | Alex, ruse 3.2714 |
1.44 | Alex, ruse 2.2714 |
1.45 | Alex, ruse 3.2714 |
1.45 | Alex, ruse 2.2714 |
1.47 | Alex, ruse 3.2714 |
1.47 | Alex, ruse 3.2714 |
1.48 | Alex, ruse 3.2714 |
1.48 | Alex, ruse 3.2714 |
1.49 | Alex, ruse 3.2714 |
1.49 | Alex, ruse 3.2714 |
1.40 | Alex, ruse 4.2714 |
1.40 | Alex, ruse 5.2714 |
1.40 | Alex, ruse 6.2714 |
1.

Sources: Bonous du Beneker (Bristants); Burico Canamertiale Hallored (Milan); Banque He-Harate de Paris (Paris); Bank of Tokyo (Tokyo); IMF (SDR); BAH (dinar, riyal, dirham); Gospark (ruble), Other data trun Reuters and AP.

Interest Kates

90erthey 11-1110 1155-1130

114-11%

1 year

ly (dollar, DM, SF, Pound, FF); Lloyds Bonk (ECU); Ro

U.S. Money Market Fr

Crees Bates

Beig, jin, ir,

Key Money Rates Dec. 30

mile U.S. customer so tar tor

aircraft.

Prime role Broker load role Pederal funds Com paster 75-177 de

MD-11 Jet **Go-Ahead**

52 Orders Cited By McDonnell

Compiled by Our Stoff From Dispatch LOS ANGELES - McDonnell Douglas Corp. directors have launched the long-stalled program to build the MD-11 wide-body. three-engine jetliner, a larger ver-sion of the veteran DC-10.

We have been authorized to proceed," a McDonnell Douglas spokesman said after a special board meeting Monday at the company's headquarters in St. Louis during which 52 firm orders were announced mediately. ced, "They start work im-

At a news conference on Tues-At a news conterence on Tuns-day, James Worsham, president of the company's Douglas Aircraft Division, said McDonnell Douglas expected to sell 350 MD-11 jets by the year 2000.

Mr. Worsham said that in addition to 12 customers who have already placed the 52 orders and taken 40 options for the sircraft, McDonnell Douglas was negotiat-ing with 17 more customers. These include United Airlines' parent, UAL Inc., and American Airlines'

parent, AMR Inc.
He placed the value of the orders and options at \$9 billion. Wall Street analysts said Mo-Donnell Douglas's cash outlays for the program would weaken earnings growth for at least the next

A company spokesman said Mc-Donnell Douglas would spend up to \$1.4 billion by the time the first MD-11 rolls off the assembly line in early 1990. This includes \$500

million for development costs and the rest for tooling, inventory and The new plane, like its forerunner, will be produced in Long Beach, California, in a program that will mean thousands of new jobs in Southern California during

the next few years. In Greenwich, Connectiont, Rolls-Royce Inc., the U.S. unit of Rolls-Royce Ltd., said it was nego-tiating to sell engines for the MD-11. The company said it planned to emplete an agreement in early

See MID-11, Page 15

Shipping: 'A Piece of Ice in the Sun'

As Freight Rates Slip, Some Boats Go for Scrap

By Nicholas D. Kristof New York Times Service HONG KONG — This shipping center mourned last month
as T.Y. Chao sold his collection of jade, lovingly assembled over a lifetime, to help pay his ship-ping company's \$850 million in debts.

Mr. Chao, whose Wah Kwong Shipping & Investment Co. is undergoing a painful restructuring with creditor banks, raised less than \$10 million from the

sale of his jade.
It was a reminder that an industry that created so many for-tunes in the past is now crasing

them at a dizzying pace.

From the port of Los Angeles to the docks of Liverpool to shipyards in South Korea and Japan the shipping world has been turned upside down by five catastrophic years of tumbling freight rates, rising costs and de ining values of used ships.
While the problems are rooted

in a cyclical casess of capacity, many executives say that the current downturn is so deep and traumatic that the industry is changing permanently, "Shipping is like a piece of ice

under a hot sun," said Frank W.K. Tsao, chairman of International Maritime Carriers, one of Hong Kong's biggest shipping

There used to be hundreds of ship-owning companies in Hong Kong. Now, out of every 10, eight are bankrupt. And the sur-vivors are badly wounded."

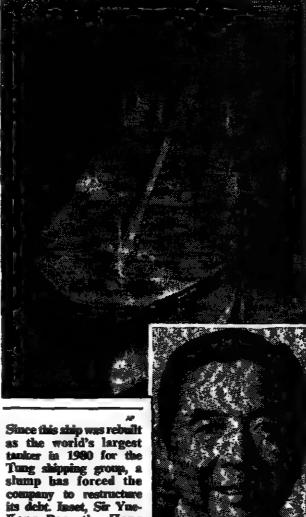
Just last month, McLean In-

dustries, an American company whose U.S. Lines unit is one of the world's largest container shippers, sought protection from its creditors under Chapter 11 of the U.S. bankruptcy code as it worked out how to pay its debts.

Japan Line Ltd., one of the biggest tanker operators in the world, asked its bankers for help_ this mouth in reorganizing the Company.

Ships that were built for \$50

million a half-dozen years ago sometimes are sold as scrap for \$5 million. Shipowners who once carned \$20,000 a day on a charter now are happy to accept



Kong Pao, the Hong Kong shipping magnate, who is buying vessels at rock-bottom prices.

\$5,000 a day. And just Monday, the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development reported that new orders for ships fell 33 percent in the first nine months of 1986 compared with the 1985 period. In October 1973, the freight

charges of a crude-oil cargo on a supertanker voyage from the Gulf to Western Europe amounted to 106 percent of the value of the cargo; by last year, the freight rate had fallen to 3 percent of the oil's value. Tanker freight rates and the prices of used tankers have rised

ewhat since then, and some

shipping executives say they be-lieve that the worst is over.

Last summer, some ships were on the way to scrap yards when they were called back in midocean because of rising tanker freight rates and ship prices. Rates and prices subse dropped again, although not enough to kill the optimism among tanker operators.

But many executives and analysts note that shipowners have often clutched for signs of an

These experts say that demand reatmally will catch up with the See SHIPPING, Page 17

Commodities Push Indicators Up 1.2% in U.S.

WASHINGTON - The U.S. government said Tuesday that its main barometer of future economic activity shot up 1.2 percent in No-vember from October, the largest increase in seven months, largely on price changes for lumber, iron and steel scrap and other sensitive

The Commerce Department said the gain last month in its Index of Leading Indicators was more than double the revised 0.5-percent increase in October and the biggest since a 1.2-percent rise in April. The October gain was originally seported at 0.6 percent.

Analysts, however, cautioned against reading too much into the November gain, contending it was more a reflection of thost term nonomic activity than an indication of future streng

Economists believe that while the economy is performing well at present, it will slow down substan-tially early next year as the new tax law has an adverse initial impact. The biggest contributor to the November improvement came from a rise in prices for new materials, particularly humber, iron and steel, aluminum and cattle hides.

Rising commodity prices are thought to forecast higher demand and, thus, faster growth. But analysts noted that rising prices can also signal a pickup in inflation, which would be a drag on

economic growth. It was the second consecutive month that the index's strength came from a hig jump in commod-ity prices. Without the price rise, the index would have been up only 0.7 percent in November.

In all, eight of the index's 11 barometers gained last month: stock market prices, average work week; orders for business equipment; building permits, and money supply. Also providing strength were a change in delivery times on business orders and a drop in initial unemployment claims.

Three barometers held back growth in the index: a drop in business and consumer credit, manuNew-Home Sales In U.S. Declined 2.2% in Month

The Amociated Press WASHINGTON - U.S. sales of new homes fell 2.2 percent in November, marking the seventh decline in the last eight months, the government report-

ed Tuesday. The Commerce Department said new single-family homes were sold at a seasonally adjusted annual rate of 661,000 units in November following a re-vised 7.8-percent decline in Oc-

Since they reached 924,000 units in March, sales have declined in every month except September. Even with the continued decline, total sales for the first 11 months of the year are running 9.2 percent ahead of the comparable 1985 period, The rules of over houses are in contrast with sales of existing homes, which hit an annu sales rate of 3.92 million units in November, the highest level

soods and net business formation The department said Tuesday that beginning with the February index, it would drop net business formation from the index. This series has deteriorated as a measure of change in the number of Amer-

ID SEVER YEARS.

an businesses, it said. The 1.2-percent rise was slightly igher than most private analysts had expected. But economists cautioned that much of the growth reflected a last-minute buying spree by businesses and consumers who are rushing to take advantage of expiring tax breaks before the new tax law takes effect on Jan. 1.

Many analysts believe that the economy, as measured by the gross national product, the total value of close to a 3-percent rate in the curfacturers' orders for consumer rent October-November quarter.

Soviet Biggest Borrower in First Half, BIS Says

Compiled by Our Staff From Disputches BASEL - The Soviet Union led the list of borrowers from international banks during the first half of 1986, according to a survey published Tuesday by the Bank of International Settlements.

Dec. 30

1,5144 -

Drc. 30

The Soviet Union secured \$2,3 billion in new funds from the re-## 1945 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | 1974 | porting banks in 17 Western countries, most of it in long-term loans, according to the institution, which acts as a bank for central banks. Among East European borrow-

ers. East Germany and Hungary followed with \$400 million each in

Claims on Poland, the biggest East European debtor, declined by \$500 million. The bank said that

the decrease was largely "a result of write-downs and transfers of claims to export credit insurance it facilities," the survey said.

liou. In addition, Iraq and Indone-half of 1986, obtaining \$800 million while reducing its unused credit facilities by \$500 million to \$1.5

Petroleum Exporting Countries its banking debts by \$1.7 billion, "strongly reduced their deposits with repayments affecting only with the reporting banks" during the first half of 1986, the bank said.

The report confirmed earlier evi-

Claims on OPEC countries declined by a net \$1.7 billion. Decreases in the loan burden of Saudi. Arabia, the United Arab Emirates, Kuwait, Nigeria and Venezuela set

lraq was the principal OPEC borrower of new funds at \$900 million, followed by Algeria at \$800 million and Indonesia at \$300 mil-

China, which borrowed \$3 bil-

Members of the Organization of lion in the last half of 1985, reduced The report confirmed earlier evi-

dence of a decline in new lendin by major banks to heavily indebted

The Philippines, at \$500 million, and India, at \$400 million, were the only sizeable borrowers of new funds in Asia

Argentina was the principal bor-

\$800 million, on Brazil by \$700 million and on Colombia by \$400 million, the BIS said.

But undislayed credit commit ments expanded by \$800 million to Mexico, \$900 million to Brazil and \$400 million to Colombia, according to the survey.

If the distortion caused by weaker dollar were eliminated and made, not lending actually fell \$1.7 rower of new funds among Latin billion in the first half of 1986, the American countries during the first report said. (AP, Reuters)

To Guinness

The Associated Press

LONDON — Morgan Gren-fell Group PLC said Tuesday

that it was quitting as financial advisor to Guinness PLC, the

big distiller group that is under

investigation for possible secu-rities violations.

that Roger Seelig, the chief adviser to Guinness during its £2.7

billion (\$3.9 million) bid for

Distillers Co. earlier this year,

had resigned as a director of

Morgan Grenfell & Co. and

The merchant bank Henry Ansbacher & Co. has alleged that Mr. Seelig gave it an infor-mal order to buy back any

Guinness shares that Ans-

bacher's clients purchased dur-ing the bitter fight for Distillers.

If Guinness ordered the pur-

chase of its stock through Mor-

gan Grenfell, it may have bro-ken British law.

other group subsidiaries.

The merchant bank also said

The desk diary that picks up and goes with you

Half your life's story —or even more — is inscribed on the pages of your desk diary. Yet when you travel or go to meetings, most desk diaries are too cumbersome to take

along.
That's why the International Herald Tribune constantly alert to the needs of busy executives - had this desk diary especially designed for its readers. Bound in audurious silk-grain black leather, it's perfect on your desk, offering all the noting space of any standard desk diary. Yet pick it up and you'll find it weighs a mere 340 grams (12 oz.). No voluminous data and statistics are included in this diary, but on the other hand a removable address book

saves hours of re-copying from year to year.

Diary measures 22 x 15 cm (8.5 x 6 in.), fits easily into the simmest attaché case, and has gilt-metal corners, gold page edges and elegant French blue paper. Personalized with gilt initials on the cover, it's a marvelous gift for friends, business contacts and associates. (Note that

quantity discounts are available.)
Please allow 30 days for delivery.



Herald Eribune____ International Herald Tribune.

Karen Diot, Special Projects Division, 181 Ave. Charles-de-Gaulle, 92521 Neuilly Cedex, France. Payment is by credit card only. All major cards accepted, (Please note that French residents may pay by check in French francs, at the current exchange rate. We regret that

Please charge to my O Access O Visa O Amer. □ Eurocard □ Diners □ MasterCard

Signature

1987 IHT Portable Desk Distries. Price includes initials, packing and postage in Europe. 5.9 10-19 dianes dianes diaries diaries diaries custode Europe
US 537 cach US 535 cach US 533 cach US 57 cach

Address. City/Code.

Saudi Budget Will Protect Subsidies Morgan Grenfell **Quits as Adviser**

Fahd's Speech Indicates Capital Spending Will Be Cut

bly underspent.

Certrency per U.S.S.
S. Kier, wost 849:20
Servier rubble 6,2493
Serviel hardet 37,39
Serviel hardet 4,8025
Torkean 3 35,56
Their bash 24,105
Turkish Dari 3473
Valuez habble, 38,25 MANAMA, Bahrain - Sandi Arabia is ready to traveil a tight budget, but it is clear that cuts will be aimed at capital spending and will not affect food subsidies or scusitive areas of social welfare,

economists said Tuesday. King Fahd, in a speech Monday ahead of detailed publication of 1987's fiscal planning, spoke of a "reduction" in the budget, but stressed that it would be acceptable

One economist said, "It is clear that Saudi Arabia is trying to cut, but without hurting the people."

The Saudi cabinet ratified the budget Monday, but did not make it public, ending nine months of dening itself with loans either ex-micertainty during which plans ternal or internal," he said in his were twice postponed because of statement to the nation on Monfalling oil prices.

The fiscal year has now been redefined to comcide with the Gregorian calendar. The last fully budgeted fiscal year, on the Islamic calendar, ended on March 10, 1986.

declining as major infrastructure projects in the kingdom have been completed. But in the 1985-86 bad-

get year, capital appropriations to-taled 111.7 billion riyals. come for 1987 could now total 115

Balancing the budget, however, would require a further cut in re-Economists said that in practice the 1985-86 allocation was probacarring expenditures, a measure that could also touch on the sensi-Some economists said they were tive subject of government staff saldisappointed that the kingdom did not seem to be tackling subsidies, a

major expenditure that many eco Saudi Arabia could now set total omists believe must be cut if the budget is to be balanced. 1987 spending at about 140 billion riyals, by calculating to cover a deficit of 20 billion to 25 billion King Fahd said subsidies on food, animal fodder, medicines and riyals through drawing down of re-serves or by not spending all budpetroleum products would remain

unchanged.
"I can say that your government tried its best in these difficult cirget funds appropriated. One economist said the capital-spending budget could well be trimmed further in mid-year, but cumstances to keep the welfare of the citizens in mind while not bunprojects would be less likely to be statement to the nation on Mon-

Austerity, Saudi-style, followed a decade-long spending and building boom fueled by high oil prices. With a plunge in international oil Economists said subsidies were a highly sensitive issue that the govcut might be able to skirt thanks to the new accord by the demand earlier this decade, Saudi Arabia agreed to take the brunt of export cuts to tighten markets for

> As a result, Sandi production, which once run as high as 10 million barrels a day, fell to a third

> > Asia

Weekly net asset **Pacific** value on JTOWth 29-12-1986 US \$28.30 Fund Listed on the Amsterdam Stock Exchange



Pierson, Heldring & Pierson NV. Herengracht 214, صحدامن الأصل

Organization of Petroleum Export-Drc. 30 During the hiatus, government spending was calculated on a # 87% 47/16 Call money 2-month inter OPEC's agreement to reduce Telecute interest Rule Index; 9.051 month-by-month basis. production and return to fixed Source: Marrill Lynch, Telerole prices around \$18 a barrel is seen Only the publication of complete by economists as crucial to Sandi 559 559 575 475 476 486 figures, which is expected Wednes-Arabia's budget planning.

If the accord holds, the kingday, will show the extent to which **Gold** Sandi Arabia is prepared to est spending and minimize the drain dom's budget planners can expect oil income of about 80 billion riyals on reserves caused by three consecutive years of budget deficits Dec. 30 caused by falling oil revenue. In the cluding nonoil revenue, total inlast year, oil prices declined 50 per-390,05 389,35 384,58 389,75 389,46 391.15 391.25 391.25 391.25 cent to average under \$15 a barrel. France Intervention rate But economists said the tone of LUXFUND King Fahd's statement clearly indicated that further cuts would prob-Lucembours. Parts and London afficial Re-hus; Hood Kenp and Zurich appalles and closing prices; New York spot market class. ably fall on capital expenditure. He Valeur nette d'inventair 27/16 8% said capital spending in the coming year would probably total 50 bil-lion riyals (\$13.3 billion). Sources: Realers, Bask of Takya, Com-merstook, Crédi Lyannais. m 29-12-86 U.S.\$118.04 Spending in this sector has been Markets Closed CONSERLER EN DIVERTIMENDE Stock markets were closed in Japan Tuesday for a holiday.

(LAT, Reders)

29.72 29.22 20.22

7913426772511345773268,772535266657877114655665665183878214655657856666577257213456656565656657755666665755666

1.08 4.9 10 1.00 1.7 24 1.20 1.7 10 1.20 1.7 10 1.30 9.7 1 1.50 9.7 1 1.50 4.9 1 1.40 4.9 1 1.40 4.9 1 1.40 4.9 1 1.40 4.9 1 1.40 4.9 1 4.12 1.22

49-6克雷森经济成功的

Wesh ## 2.8 4.1

Wesh ## 3.6 1.3

Wes

1.86 4.6 17 .20 1.7 14 .16e 2.4 20 2.68 5.1 11 2.96 5.8 13 3.00 6.1 12 1.12 2.9 13 1.12 2.9 12 1.12 2.9 12

1.40 29 .03 .23 13 17 .40 3.1 20

NYSE Highs-Lows

Armoc Inc Conroc Enfexinc HCA LeQuintLP n MDC Aset n MetropPn s Pan Am RobrishH Southerk adj p UmrHitRIT n

AMEX Highs-Lows

NEW HIGHS

NEW LOWS

AmSci Eno Antrex Mount a Cybreos Pd n Driver Hor ESD Houdill'r James Mondon n Memco VTX Eigt n

AmTr ohe er Astrolech Slaum 8 Doma Engy A Duro Test Foothisige IntPeMach Kenerin Sh PenriiCe

29 20 1.22 1.4 .19e 1.1

AmshipB
Coleco
Datapari of
Hally Sug
viLTV pfB
MCA Inc
Merestit s
Orlong
RepBankCo
Southdwn

ColFediP n NDIst 425of PrimMirLid SnyderCill pf

Amics of Coresco n FruehaufB KanebEgy n LuckyStr wa Maskfut Inc Novister PerknFmly n Roch Gast Soumr's pfil

Zovata Zovre s Zovre s Zomex ZonithE ZenLb s Zero s Zurnin Zweig n

AllegCo wi Bancone CrystBrd Hecksing vit.TV Co MAI Bosic a McDonn Do Novstr wrt Parts 440pt Sootine Transon Inc



100z 776 28 950 14 123 255 142 900 1197 314 474 374 174 367 367 327 337 45 200 54 120 49 34 13 32 13 3.48 54

Cokind Cokind Solve Solv

PHH 184
PPG 187
PPG 18

46% UALLE DE

46% UALLE DE

26% 15% UDCC 3

28% 15% UDCC 3

28% 15% UDCC 3

28% 15% UNCLAS 6

15% 25% UNCLAS 6

15% 15% USC 6

25% 15% USC 6

15% 15% USC 6

15% USC 7

25% 15% UNCLAS 6

15 28 1.2 26 40a 1.2 16 .76 26 11 120 26 13 40 2.3 27 40 2.3 27 40 2.3 28 817 80 85

PASS Jones STOTECT THE SOUTH STANCE OF THE S 100 4 12 12 12 13 14 16 15 1 15 14 16 17 15 14 16 17 15 14 16 17 1 SiertÖp Sievrit Siever Siever Stiffel Siever AND CARROLL SAND AND LANGUAGE COMPANY OF THE PARTY OF THE 120 7.0 4 120 7.0 8 120 7.0 1 120 7.0 1 1.19 10.1 1.10 10.1

Bolivia Renames Its Currency

United Press Intern LA PAZ, Bolivia — The government of Bolivia announced Tuesday that it would remove six zeros from its inflation-battered peso and rename the currency the "boliviano," effective

Jan. 1.

One U.S. dollar now buys 1,923,000 pesos.

After Jan. 1, one dollar will be worth 1,93 bolivianos, the government said in newspaper advertisements. Bolivia's central bank said all commercial banks will close Friday so they can add the bank said all commercial banks will close Friday so they can be said the balance and believe. Appropried
Armstroling
Banchit Frid
Candyownes
Diodes Inc
Empiram a
Heris Ent wt
Initiator pl
Litesty Rat
Turner Est adjust their balances and ledgers.

US. Futures Via The Associated Press

COFFEE C (NYCSCE)
37.500 lbs.- cental oer ib.
290.33 133.66 Morr
291.30 133.66 Morr
291.30 133.66 Morr
291.30 133.60 Morr
291.30 133.60 Morr
191.00 Morr
191.00 Morr
191.00 133.60 Morr
191.00 Morr

5.25 5.75 6.80 6.18 6.29 6.42 7.19 5.204 P

Feb Mary Sep Dec Mary July Sep

70.00 70.10 49.95 70.25 69.50 70.80 65.50 64.10 63.00

Est. Soles Prev. Day Oper AL-UMANUM (6 40,800 lbs. - centr 57,60 Scill 87,40 41,1 67,45 81,0 80,45 81,0 92,15 80,5

Ed. Sales 2 Pri Prev. Day Open Inf. 51LVER (COMEX) 5800 frey ca. cents in 789.0 510.5 J. 577.0 511.4 M 752.0 511.4 M 752.0 511.4 M 746.0 524.9 J. 779.2 52.0 5

380.00 377.30 346.30 360.90 365.00 371.90 371.90 371.90 379.00 379.00

IN T. BILLS (MAM)
ST million-pits of 100 pct.
95.07 Mar.
95.07 Mar.
94.95 90.93 Jun 94.42
94.95 90.93 Jun 94.46
94.45 91.45 Opc. 94.90
94.46 91.46 Opc. 94.90
94.40 92.18 Jun 94.86
Bit. Soling July 94.86
Prev. Day Open Int. 34.228 up 788

TREASURY (CHT)

THE PORT TO STATE OF THE PORT

3122

98-22 98-22 98-22 98-22 98-22 98-31 98-31

題題

100-19 100-13 100-13 100-20 100-23 101 100-20 100-23

73 99-7 99-1

_{12

\$90.00 \$90.30 \$70.00 \$77.40 \$194.30 \$375.90 \$97.80 \$99.30 \$403.00 \$405.90 \$407.30 \$405.90 \$417.30 \$405.90 \$417.30 \$405.90 \$417.30 \$405.90 \$417.30 \$426.40 \$417.30 \$426.40

694.0 607.0 657.0 666.0 666.0 646.0 Ent. Soles Prev. Don

持持

5万 649 649 537 6.16 6.25 6.47 6.72

122.70 124.50 122.00 124.50 124.50 124.50 124.70 124.15 124.25 124.90 127.75 124.90 127.75 124.90 127.90 124.90 12

87 8E 57

5.35 6.39 6.49 6.49 7.38 7.38

60.25 60.39 61.39 61.39 62.75

希腊 新語

25% — 1 25% — 1 25% — + 7 47% + 1 107% + 1 25% — 1 14% + 1 16% + 1 WHEAT (CBT) \$000 by minimum 108 24314 109 23314 259 233 251 233 251 Sales Prev. Day Open 13 per bushel 2.724 2.74% 2.99 2.41% 2.424 2.456 2.50 2.51 50les 3.567 Mar Hay Jul Sep Dec 1.60% 1.68% 1.73% 1.73% 1.93% 1.94 1.61 1.68% 1.77 1.79% 1.87% 1.93% 1,65% 1,65% 1,72% 1,71% 1,81% 1,91% 1,91% 1.50 1.57 1.77 1.30% 1.59% 1.59% Mar May Jul Sep Dec Mar May Prev. S int. 119.89 90 Y BEANS (CBT) 5.000 bu minimum-(5.265 4.74 5.76 4.83 /4 5.76 4.83 /4 5.77 4.97 3.77 4.77 3.87 4.99 5.12 4.94 5.13 4.94 5.14 4.94 5.19 4.92 Est. Soles P 4874 4924 4986 498 499 499 493 494 1533 1453 2466 4.85% 4.89 + 511½ 4.89 4.92% + 522 4.92% 4.95% + 122% 4.95% 4.99 + 122% 4.95% 4.93% + 122% 4.99% 5.01% + 1,03% Jon 4,90 May 4,93% Jul 4,96½ Aug 4,96½ Sep 4,90 Nov 4,90 Jon 4,99½

BOYSEAN MEAL (CBT)
100 tons-dollars per ton
162.10 134.00 Jon 162.50 141.
162.10 141.00 Mor 141.80 144.
169.70 141.90 Mor 141.80 144.
159.00 142.90 Jul 144.20 145.
159.50 142.80 Sap 144.50 144.
159.00 142.80 Sap 145.00 144.
159.00 142.80 Sap 145.00 144.
159.00 142.80 Sap 145.00 145.00 142.80 Dec
Est. Soles Prev. Soles 16.661
Prev. Day Open Int. 54.657 up 970 140.50 141.70 141.80 144.10 143.00 144.10 144.20 145.30 144.50 146.50 145.00 146.50 145.50 146.70 140.30 141.40 141.40 142.46 142.70 144.00 143.80 145.20 144.30 146.50 144.70 146.50 145.30 147.00 146.50 SOYBEAN OIL \$0,000 lbs-doiler 22.25 14.11 20.25 14.11 20.25 14.11 20.20 14.41 14.70 14.6 14.70 14.6 17.10 15.4 17.10 15.4 17.10 15.4 17.10 15.4 17.10 15.4 17.10 15.4 17.10 15.4 Jan Mar May Jul Aug Sep Oct Dac Jon 15.61 15.61 15.85 15.95 15.95 15.85 15.85 15.47 15.47 15.75 15.88 15.75 15.75 15.75 15.48 15.76 15.85 15.85 15.82 15.82 15.82 15.82 CATTLE (CME) 4000 DR. Contra 61.50 51.70 59.57 51.20 50.00 54.25 50.00 54.25 50.50 51.65 56.50 51.65 56.50 51.65 56.50 51.65

E A SECONO 27.22 27.20 27.20 27.20 27.00 FEEDER CATTLE (C 44,000 lbs.-cents see r b. 65.70 sh.25 sh.70 65.50 sh.70 Apr 65.50 sh.70 Apr 61.50 sp.50 Apr 61.15 60.20 57.21 57.40 1 3 3 3 3 3 4 3 5 A 3 5 HOGS (CME) 30,000 Feb. - CHT 54,001 40 90,75 77 61,85 77 50,96 40 47,75 40 45,75 40 45,75 40 45,90 40 77,75 77 Est. Spies 52 er ib.
Feb 47.75
Aer 47.55
Aur 45.60
Aug 43.40
Oct 40.45
Pec 40.59
Feb 40.59
Prov. 80.185
Ary 38.50
Ary 38 ALTERNATION OF THE PERSON OF T 1268566666 188856666

はおおな が記録

Currency Options 184445A 0.0j 2.45 1.40 0.45 0.17 025 035 0.01 0.01 1,4 1993

51.26 51.25 51.25 51.25 51.25 51.25 51.25 51.25 52.50 6.15 6.45 0.18 0.43 0.00 0.39 Paris Commodities

1,133 1,179 1,225 1,250 1,255 1,330

1,295 1,346 1,355 1,375 1,375 1,400 1,400

1,149 1,175 1,230 1,240 1,330 1,345

1,290 1,310 1,347 1,365 1,380 1,395 1,410

N.T. N.T. 1,346 N.T. N.T. 1,390 N.T. N.T. N.T. 1,345 N.T. N.T. 1,390 N.T.

Volume: 9 lots.
Similar Port & RUBBER,
Similar & RUBBER,

Clo Mis 790.00 707.00 718.00 718.00 718.00 721.00 721.00 727.00

Jan Feb Mar Apr Apr Jun Jily Sep Nov Vol

Ask 183,60 183,75 176,50 175,00 170,50 166,50

Ask 705.00 705.00 713.00 725.00 725.00 735.00 735.00 735.00 735.00 735.00

1,135 1,171 1,226 N.T. N.T.

London Commodities SUGAR STAPING Mar I May I Aug Oct May Voturn COCOA Starling I Dec May Voturn COCOA Starling I Dec May Voturn COCOA Starling I Dec May Jly See Dac May Voturn May Voturn Voturn Voturn Voturn May Voturn Votur -14 Per metric is 1,371 1,379 1,475 1,415 1,439 1,438 1,439 1,438 1,472 1,487 1,519 1,514 547 1,545 e; 2,181 lots o 1,391 1,427 1,450 1,452 1,492 1,519 1,370 1,420 1,444 1,467 1,471 1,520 1,547 1,381 1,418 1,442 1,445 1,467 1,515 1,544 1,393 1,424 1,417 1,470 1,492 1,520 1,549 Volunte.
COFFEE STORTING P.
Jen 1.
May 1.
May 1.
Sep 1.
Nov Jen Volunte. 1,675 1,673 1,673 1,720 1,730 1,760 N.T. 1,415 1,625 1,415 1,633 1,640 1,660 1,673 1,690 1,715 1,710 1,760 1,730 N.T. 1,740 1,630 1,635 1,700 1,730 1,750 1,750 1,495 1,485 1,700 1,740 1,740 1,740 1,750 -90 --35 ---45 ---40

US TR. (8 pc)-4 102-30 103-22 101-12 101-18 100-24 99-17 99-17 99-17 99-18 99-18 99-18

1,540 1,575 1,585 1,600 N.T. N.T. 1,540 1,530 1,550 1,600 N.T. N.T. N.T. 1,680 1,550 1,570 1,570 1,610 1,620 1,620 1.541 1,550 1.570 Jen Feb Mer Apr Mery Jne Sty Aug Stp Vok Asian Commodities : 3,963 lets of 100 tens. Reuters and Landon P Peb N.T. N.T. 392.30 395.00

Volume: 8 his av 100 es.

VOLALA LUMPUR RUBBER

Moloysion cests per kite Gests per kile Gests Big Ask 2000 2220 2050 2250 22150 2250 22450 22450 22450 2255 2255 2255 2656 2668 8kt 220,50 220,50 221,50 221,50 224,50 224,50 225,50

Ask 222-00 222-50 223-50 234-50 224-50 227-50

VISUS Asik 182,50 182,50 177,50 175,00 169,50 165,50

718.00 721.00 727.00 743.00 743.00 743.00 747.00 747.00 752.00

84d 181.00 182.00 175.50 173.00 167.50 163.50

PTE-83d 714.00 719.00 726.00 733.00 733.00 737.00 737.00 742.00

London Metals Dec. 30

erick to:
777.00 774.00 782.00 783.00
777.00 774.00 774.50 777.00
HODES (High Grade)
erick live
VET-U 903.50 907.00 908.00
922.00 933.00 922.00 922.50
HODES (Standard) Stertier p Spot Forward COPPER Sterting p Spot Forward LEAD 982.00 880.00 862.00 910.00 904.00 908.00 ifric ion 355.00 356.00 340.06 342.00 315.00 314.00 310.00 311.00

DM Futures Options Peta-Settle Jan Sep 0.50 0.75 0.76 n.c. I.El 1.51 2,50 2,50 2,54 1,76 0.10 0.26 0.27 1.19 100 319 230 170 131 434 2.17 1.34 1.19 8.71 0.39 0.22

To Our Readers S & P 100 index option prices were not available in this edition because of transmission delays.

US.Treasuries Dec. 30
Prev.
tid Yield
ts 5.22
1 5.97
4.01
Prev.
Yield
7.43 Yick 5.67 5.66 5.70 5.69 5.68 5.72 81d Offer 38-yr. bond 190 16/32 100 10/32

Merrill Lynch Treesury lads Change for the day: — 0.21 Average state: 7.64

Dividends Dec 30 DIUAL lource; UPI

Borden, Lipton Swap Units The Associated Press

NEW YORK — Borden Inc.
said Tuesday that it had exchanged
its Wyler powdered soft-drink mix

business for the Pennsylvania Dutch egg noodle business of Thomas J. Lipton Inc. and an un-disclosed amount of cash.

Est. States ASSO Prev. Sol Prev. Doy Open Int. 9, GERMAN MARK (IAMA) See moris - 1 point souchs 5, 192 4868 See Store 1 point souchs 5, 192 4868 See Store 1 point souchs 1 point souchs 1 point souch fermenta Amilit i By 55%. (Iting File) 168.40 167.10 167.70 162.90 162.90 162.70 162.70 162.70 162.90 162.10 162.60 162.60 162.10 161.90 162.60 164.90 169.90 164.90 161.00 161.00 161.00 42.00 40.00 50.00 50.00 10 製き 317 317 317 47.30 47.90 46.35 44.71 40.01 15.672 認認

91.67 91.29 90.18 91.29 91.67 91.20 92.25 25.767

92.90 92.90 92.62 93.63 93.62 93.62 92.67 19.62 19.67 18.60 2.002

なななななななながら

18年周司马名 111111

SERVICE STATES

\$1 milition 94.22 94.15 94.15 94.15 93.50 93.61 92.64 92.54 Est. Soiles Prev. Day

740 ## COMP. IMPEX (CARE)
OF THE PROPERTY OF Mer 241.00 244.00 243.06 Jun 244.00 245.60 241.75 Sep 244.60 244.60 244.60 Dec 245.65 245.30 246.50 Priv. Solies 34.803 h. Vijalis off 137 Mer 231.0 221.0 221.0 224.40 iun 231.0 221 Commodity Indexes

200 mg. 200 mg. 200 mg.

THE CO.

MPANY HOTES

ateleg a

¥--Property.

to Later

120

12 6

de ser l'all l'annie l'

897.80 1,640.20 114.59 208.32 Reuters D.J. Futh Com. Re Moody's : base 100 : Dec. 31, 1931.

Moody's : base 100 : Dec. 31, 1931.

Reuters : base 100 : Sep. 18, 1931.

Dow Jones : base 100 : Dec. 37, 1974. Market Guide CBT: CME: IMM: IMM: INYCSCE: INYCS: COMEX: NYME: KCBT: NYFE:

Spot Commodities

Dec. 30 Prev. 3.50 1.40 454-469: 28-29 28-29 5.31 473.90 76-77 4.009 8.44 Teday 50.50 1.40 45-669: 213.00 28-29 0.8s 573.50 76-77 4,9645 8,44

Pandick Management Acquires Most Shares

NEW YORK --- FP Acquisition. a group composed of Pandick Inc. management, said Tuesday that about 9.5 million of Pandick's 9.9 million shares were tendered in response to the FP offer of \$25.50 a

share, which expired Monday. FP said it had accepted for purchase all shares properly tendered and would begin to make payment promptly. FP's leveraged buyout offer defeated a rival bid by a unit of Service Resources Corp.

Turkey Reduces Rates On Bank Deposits

ANKARA — The Turkish cen-tral bank said Tuesday that it wilges reduce interest rates on deposits at commercial banks effective Jan. 1.

The rate on one-year deposits, the longest period permitted, was cut to 45 percent from 48 percent. The six-month rate was cut to 39 percent from 41 percent; the three-month rate to 35 from 36 percent and the one-month rate to 28 from 20 percent 29 percent.

ITT and CGE Launch Their Venture

By Axel Krause normational Herold Tribune

tricité of France and ITT Corp. of est in Standard Telephone & Cathe United States signed agree bles PLC of Britain will be ments in Brussels Thesday estab-excluded from the venture. lishing the world's second-largest unications group.

Despite last-ditch efforts to join the company, whose consolidated the venture, however, Spain's Cia. annual sales will total \$12.5 billion. Telefónica Nacional de España SA was not part of Tuesday's agree- sists of its worldwide telecommuniment. A spokesman for the state- cations and business systems operowned utility told Renters in Ma-drid: "We have advised CGE we consumer electronics interests, maintain our terms for a possible CGE's Alcatei telecommunications

Major snags arose over Telefoni- stock of CGE's subsidiary, Cables ca's industrial and financial in- de Léon. volvement, which CGE negotiators

on Telefónica's insistence on a tively larger part of the company. managerial role in the venture in In a joint announcement, CGE which it was ready to invest about and ITT said that France's state-CGE, which will manage the would take a 1.7-percent share in venture with a controlling 55.6-percent share, will pay \$1.25 billion in bal Communications NV, and incash for ITT's West European televest about \$75 million. The other communications business, while participants, as expected, will in-\$800 million in debt on ITT's clude Societé Générale de Bel-

billion, but the amount was re- million. PARIS - Cie. Générale d'Elec-duced because its 24-percent inter-

> ITT, as previously announced will obtain a 37-percent share in the ITT said the joint venture con-

business and 65 percent of the ITT said that while it remains a

said Tuesday probably could not be resolved, multinational company with \$17.5 be resolved. "They wanted too much," a vices — especially insurance and GE executive said, commenting finance — will now become a rela-

Initially, FIT was to receive \$1.5 tain 5.7 percent and invest \$250

Taking into account current or ders and installed telecommunica-tions capacity worldwide, Teleglobai will be No. 2 in world telecommunications sales after American Telephone & Telegraph Co., according to analysis.

AT&T had 1985 revenue of \$35

"The new ITT-CGE venture and AT&T are now going to be very close in sales, but the important question is how successfully the new company will be managed," said John B. Abbink, international equity analyst for Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Inc., a large New York brokerage firm.

Commenting on CGE's recent estimates that the new company would have earned only about 2 percent of sales this year, Mr. Abbink said in a telephone interview that those estimated profits were "too low" compared with other \$300 million for a 10-percent share, owned Crédit Lyonnais bank world-class telecommunications

They are going to have to get more revenues coming in from Sys-tem 12, the ITT digital switch, and they will have to start streamlin-ing management and research opbooks will be transferred to the new gique, Belgium's largest financial crations in order to boost profits, venture.

Belgium's largest financial crations in order to boost profits, holding company, which will ob-

Gulf Air Reports 1986 Loss; Sees Red Ink Till '88

MANAMA, Bahrain — Gulf. Air, one of the largest Middle Eastern carriers, said Tuesday it had a loss for 1986 and that it did not expect to return to profit until 1988 despite plans to cut 550 jobs.

The airline's chief executive Ali al-Malki, put the 1986 loss at less than 5 million Bahrini dinars" (\$13.3 million), after a 1985 profit of 13 million dinars. He attributed the decline to the recession caused by shamping oil prices as well as price discounting among airlines.

Gulf Air's plan to lay off 550 workers, or 10 percent of the work force, has stirred protest here. A special board meeting has been set for Saturday discuss the issue. Mr. Maiki said the layoffs

would save 4 million dinaes, but

this would only reduce operating losses in 1987. Gulf Air is owned by Bah-rain, Qatar, Oman and the emirate of Abu Dhabi.

De Larosière in Running for French Bank Post

The search is on for a governor of the Bank of France to replace Michel Camdesans, who was elected managing director of the Inter-national Monetary Fund this

According to sources in Paris, there are at least two candidates for the central bank post, including Jacques de Larosière, whom Mr. Camdessus is replacing at the IMF. Mr. de Larosière, 57, has headed the IMF, which is based in Washington, for the last eight years. Speculation that France was

planning for the two men to exchange jobs led to some initial op-position to Mr. Candenus's IMF candidacy among countries wor-ried that the job should not be regarded as a French preserve. Another possible candidate to

head the Bank of France is Daniel Lebegue, who has been director of the French Treasury since 1984 and who, at 43, would bring an even more youthful flavor to the bank than did Mr. Camdessus, 10 years

L.F. Rethschild, Unterburg, Towhim Holdings said in New York that ert Towhin would receive a total of kukawa has been appointed direc-more than \$15 million under the for and general manager of the

terms of their previously an-nounced agreement to resign. They decided to leave after losing a board vote Dec. 12 over the direc-

tion and management of the firm, Mr. Unterberg, who had been chairman and chief executive of the investment banking house, will re-ceive \$1.67 million over a two-year period, and be paid \$7.98 million for his 613,979 shares in the com-

pany, or \$13 a share.
The firm, which has said it is likely to change its name next year to reflect the departmes, agreed to pay Mr. Towbin, who had been a vace chairman, \$1.34 million over two years and \$5.59 million for his 429,787 shares.

Dillon, Rend & Co., the U.S. investment banking firm, and its British affiliate, Dillon, Read Ltd., have announced the appointment of Christopher Kemball as a managing director of Dillon, Read & Co. and as executive managing director of Dillon, Read Ltd. Before joining Dillon Read, Mr. Kemball was a director of Kleinwort Be Ltd. and vice chairmen of its U.S. holding company. He will be based

Mitsubishi Trapt Finance (Asia) Thomas I. Unterberg and A. Rob- Lai. announced that Takao KiNew York Fed Names Opel es Its Chairman

NEW YORK — The Federal Reserve Bank of New York has appointed John R. Opel chairman of its board for 1987.

Mr. Opel, former chairman of International Business Machines Corp., succeeds John Brademas, president of New York University, who has com-pleted his fourth one-year term as chairman. He will remain a Class C director until 1989. Virginia Dwyer, former senior vice president at American Telephone & Telegraph Co., was named deputy chairman.

company, the merchant-banking arm of Mitsubishi Trust & Banking Corp. in Tokyo. Mr. Kikukawa, formerly chief manager of the Mit-subishi Trust branch in Hong Kong, will be in change of the off-

shore primary market.
The Pacific Stock Exchange said. in Los Angeles that it had named Manrice Mann as its chairman and chief executive officer. Mr. Mann, formerly vice chairman of Merrill

Lynch Capital Markets, will re-place Charles Rickershauser, who resigned in April to practice law. Black & Decker Corp. has named Nolan D. Archibald, its president and chief executive officer, to the additional post of chairman. He will fill the vacancy left by the re-

tirement of Laurence J. Farley in KLM Royal Dutch Airlines has named Pieter Bouw as managing director of its management team, effective Sept. 1, 1987. Mr. Bouw is now vice pre ager of KLM-USA. The airline said it had appointed L.J. van Ameyden as deputy president of the manage-

Trans-Canada Resources Ltd. said in Calgary, Alberta, that B.A. MacDonald had been elected chairman and M.R. Reynolds president and chief executive officer. Mr. Reynolds succeeded Mr. Mac-Donald, who moved to the newly established position.

J.P. Stevens & Co. has named Ward Burns, the president of the textile company, as vice chairman. Marvin B. Crow, an executive vice president, succeeded Mr. Burns as president. Mr. Burns remains the second-ranked executive under Whitney Stevens, the chairman and

Fermenta Audit Cuts Profit By 55%, Citing Hidden Data

STOCKHOLM — Anditors for Fermenta AB reduced the profit posted for the first eight months of 1986 by 55 percent Tuesday, saying that key financial information had been concealed by the Swedish bio-

technology group's directors. The anditors told shareholders at posted in October. a meeting that transactions totaling about 500 million kronor (\$73.4 million) had been incorrectly registered in the company's books, cast- from 700 million kronor, he added. ing doubt on the company's perfor-

Shareholders also elected a new board of directors that called for a period of stability and consolida-tion following recent crises.

Nippon Steel Sets Plan With Inland

Agence France-Press

TOKYO — Nippon Steel Corp., Japan's leading steel-maker, will start steel-sheet production in the United States in 1987 jointly with Inland Steel Co., the fourth-biggest U.S. steel company, Nippon sources said Tuesday.

Inland will own 60 percent of the new company, to be capitalized at \$150 million, and Nipoon the rest, the sources said. The partners, who began talks in September 1985, will

invest \$400 million in a sheet rolling mill to produce I million. tons of high-grade steel sheet annually for Japanese antomakers operating in the United States. It will be Nippon's first OVERSON SOOD VINDING

Lars Landstrom, Fermenta's new deputy managing director, said that as a result of the auditors findings, the eight-month profit after allocations and net financial items would be recorded as 159 million kronor rather than 353 million kronor, the figure originally

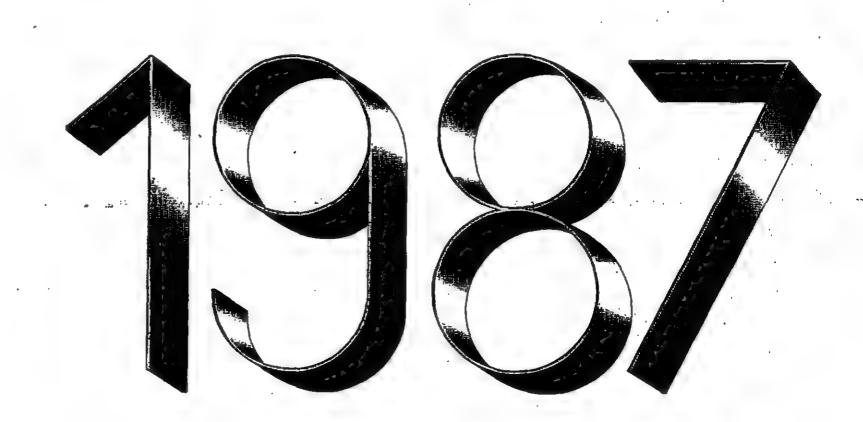
The forecast of 1986 profit after allocations and net financial items was reduced to 40 million kronor One of the auditors, Ake Danielsson, said that Fermenta's eightmonth results "contained items of business that had not been transacted during the period in ques-

He said that Ferments's founder and former principal shareholder, Refaat el-Sayed, an Egyptian-born naturalized Swede, had admitted using cash from personal loans and transactions to boost the revenue

and profit margins of his company.
"Refaat el-Sayed has had a dommant role and has actively run the business on his own," Mr. Danielsson said. The board as a whole and the auditors have had information concealed from them in a wholly unacceptable way."

He said that the auditors had not decided whether they considered Mr. Seyed's financial transactions Mr. Sayed defended his actions

transactions made in his own name were for the sake of the company. Fermenta's new chairman, Kiell Brandstrom, is menaging director of the investment concern Industrivarden AB, which took over a 46percent stake in the biotechnology company after Mr. Sayed was unable to pay his debts earlier this



As a leading international investment bank we are looking forward to 1987's challenges.

> We wish all our friends and clients another prosperous year.

COMPANY NOTES

Alaska Air Group, Inc. said that 83 percent of Horizon Air Industries Inc.'s outstanding common shares had been tendered or pur-chased under Alaska's \$66 million offer to acquire the regional airline. About 60 percent of Horizon's con-

would cut its capital spending to Hong Kong dollars (\$128.3 mil-\$1.6 billion in 1987, a 20-percent lion) to finance a 500-room Ra-decrease from this year's levels. It made hotel and commercial comsaid that three-fourths of the reduction would reflect smaller outlays in Alaska, where major projects on North Slope oil fields were com-pleted this year on schedule.

serica Corp. will close its Copenhagen branch Wednesday as percent interest in the landmark part of a series of cutbacks follow- Time-Life building for \$118 milpart of a series of cutbacks following heavy losses, an officer of the bank said. The official said that Bank of America would conduct its Scandinavian business from London in the future.

Deutsche BP AG of Hamburg, the German subsidiary of British ing company established by the Petroleum Co., said it expected to heirs of John D. Rockefeller to post an operating profit of more than 100 million Deutsche marks (\$51.1 million) for this year, more than two and a half times its 1985 40 percent of a \$23 million joint profit of 35 million DM. A spokesman said that the increase was the result of a reorganization and a cut ally, its local partner, Siam Yain surplus refining capacity.

had extended its \$135-a-share offer for all of Resorts International Inc.'s class B shares to midnight Jan. 15. The original deadline was Monday. Pratt said the deadline was extended because shares representing 51 percent of Resorts' vot-ing power had not been tendered. Sunyou intercontinental (H.K.) vertible preferred stock, has been ing power had not been tendered.

Sunyou intercontineatal (H.K.)

Atlantic Richfield Co. said it Ltd. is raising a loan of 1 billion plex in Hong Kong, the lead manager, Standard Chartered Asia Ltd., said. The 12-year loan is guar-

anteed by four unidentified compa nies in Japan. Time inc. said it had sold its 45hion in another cost-cutting move linked to possible takeover threats and a decline in national advertising. The purchaser of the 48-story building was its majority owner, Rockefeller Group Inc., the holdoversee the Rockefeller Center of-

fice complex in Manhattan.
Yamaha Motor Co. Ltd. will hold venture in Bangkok to manufacture 120,000 motorcycle engines annumaha Co. Ltd., said. Siam Yamaha Pratt Hotel Corp. of Dallas said said that production would begin its Ph Acquisition Co. subsidiary in late 1988.

MD-11: McDonnell to Launch Jet

(Continued from first finance page) 1987 to supply the engines, but

would give no number.
The newest MD-11 order, one worth \$1.5 billion, was announced Monday by Alitalia, Italy's state-

controlled airline. In addition to six MD-11s. Alitalia's order comprises 10 of McDon-nell Douglas's smaller MD-82 aircraft and options for four MD-11s. McDonnell Douglas said other firm orders have been received

from Scandinavian Airlines System, British Caledonian Airways, Mitsui & Co. of Japan, Dragonair, a charter company in Hong Kong, Federal Express Corp., a U.S. freight service, Guiness Peat Aviafreight service, Guiness Peat Aviation, an Irish leasing company, Korean Air, Thai Airways and Varig

Federal Express is use only defi-nite U.S. customer so far for the

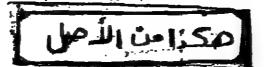
McDonnell Douglas officials said earlier that 20 firm orders, including one from a major U.S. cuser, would be needed to launch the MD-11 program.

The MD-11 is a stretched version of the DC-10, with new engines, redesigned wings, an undated cockpit and more room for passengers and cargo. The plane is expected to

carry 300 travelers. In Paris, a spokesman for the Airbus consortium said it intended to push ahead with plans to build its A-340 long-range jet despite McDonnell Douglas's decision.

was still confident of being able to lannch the A-340 by its target date

of March 1987.



INTERNATIONAL FUNDS Quoteform Supplied by Funds Listed)

30 Dec. 1986

The name of the property of the propert Name ON BLOCK LETTERS OM - Deutsche Monk; BF - Beistum Francs: PL - Dutch Florin; LF - Luxembouro Francs; ECU - European Currency Unit; SF - Sertes Francs; a - caked; + - Offer Prices.to - bid chem P/V 310 to 11 per unit: N.A. - Not Available; N.C. - NotCommunicated: a - New; S - sussended: 575 - Slock Selft; * - Ex-Dividend; ** - Ex-Ris; *** - Gross Performance hallon December; Roderngt - Price Ex-Coupen; ** - Formerly Worldwide Pund Lid; @ - Offer Price Incl. 3%, prellim, charge; ++ - doily stock price as an Amsterdam Stock Exchange

Be sure that your fund is listed in this space daily. Telex Matthew GREENE at 613595F for further information.

## - W	Transport Fig. Composition Wild Added St. Baston St. 44, 13-27 99.07 St. Baston St. 45, 13-27
	Affined (14th 95 A3A) 11-46 99.98 103.88 (b) Membrard 91 46 30-46 103.234 (b) Affined (14th 95 40 104 99.95 103.85 (b) Membrard 90 40 30-46 103.234 (b) American Dispression 46 103.00 103.00 (b) Membrard 104 (b)
#=# 	Bird 90 7.259 84-5s 1939 100.65 Gr. Scotfeest Purps 6ts 1455 973.05 Gr. Scotfeest Purps 6ts 1455 973.05 Gr. Scotfeest Purps 6ts 1456 973.01 Gr. Scot
% + 16 % — 16	Box Dil Roma 1940 6,510 34-0s 190,251 (0.1) 511 Control 16 646 13-82 (0.12) 520 Control 1
12	
12	CAR CONTRACTOR
$\overline{}$	CEST CONTRACTOR
240	THE BELLE
16,31 1,82 18,14	
AUE AUE	LPOONE I
	INTHE PARISHERALD
	by Hebe Donsey First hand reports of the giddy,
	glamorous lives of turn-of-the-century international society and the events that influenced their lives.
117 9.43 148	A Same and a superior and and
127 724 128 138 138	
證	
133 137 137	
9,12 9,96 9,40 1,64	
35 44 130 151	
	Trib instition editor, Hebe Dorsey has gone into the archive
200	of the old Paris Herald (original name of today's Trib) and collected the great news stories of the turn of the century —
196E	along with glorious, gossipy tid-bits, records of fabulous galas stunning fashious, gentlemen's duels and "crazy inventions."
17 10 40 40	With hundreds of excerpts of articles, delighful vignettes and
	147 illustrations, this book is a vivid evocation of a period no one imagined would ever end. A great gift idea.
37 39 17	Hardcover, 224 pages, 147 illustrations, 16 in color. 29 X 24.5 cm (11½ X 9½ in. approx
が 対 対 55	
# 2	
	La Valor
	Herald Eribune.
22 22 45	International Herald Tribune, Book Division, 181 Ave. Charles de Gaulle, 92521 Neuilly Cedex, France.
	Payment is by credit card only. All major cards are accepte (Please note that French residents may pay by check in French france.
25 26 27 28 28 28	the current exchange rate. We regret that checks in other currence
444 444 444 444 444 444 444 444 444 44	Please charge to Access Amer Dine my credit cards Enround Master Card Vise
M 17	Cared no. Exp. date
	Signisting: (accessly for crolls and purchase)
	Please send me copies of THE BELLE EPOQUE in TH PARIS HERALD at U.S. \$40.00 each, plus postage: \$5.00 each
-11	Europe, \$14.00 each outside Europe.

City and Code.

Abboy Not 19 GB
Ba Hows Serial No GB
Ba How Serial No GB
Barbon How No GB
Barbon How No GB
Chicarp No GB
How Serial No GB
How Serial No GB
How Serial No GB
Not Serial No GB
Sout Serial GB
Sout Serial GB
Sout Chart No GB 11.00 100 17.20 97.5
11% 15-01 77.20 97.5
11% 15-01 77.20 97.5
11% 15-02 97.50 97.6
11% 15-02 97.50 97.6
11% 15-02 97.50 97.6
11% 15-02 97.50 97.7
11% 15-02 100.00 100.5
11% 15-02 100.00 100.5
11% 15-02 100.00 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 97.5
11% 15-02 97.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-02 100.5
11% 15-0 Devische Marks Japanese Yen Coupen Mart Bir Askd Cni 97 Yes Su 对4 财务 相信 Cr Foncier Aught Yes 典 经应针方向应 Source : Creati Select First Busine Life. Landon

I I Seveliner 19
I Itario 20 / 19
I Itar

31-12-86

CURRENCY MARKETS

Dollar Ends Mixed in N.Y., Europe

Japanese yes Swiss franc French franc

Complied by Our Staff From Disputches

NEW YORK - The dollar was and Tuesday in New York and mone. Dealers said it rallied after in U.S. government said the index of leading indicators, the main bamineter of future economic activirose strongly in November, but the rally failed to take hold. Trading was volatile, dealers and no thin to serve as a

guide to the underlying state of the U.S. currency because any movemonth were exaggerated. They addd that market sentiment is negaeve for early 1987.

In New York, the dollar rose to 19475 Deutsche marks from 1.9450 on Monday; to 6.4505 French frames from 6.4405, and to 160 yen from 159.55. But it slipped in 1.6268 Swiss francs from 1.6300. The British pound gained to \$1.4695 from \$1.4680 on Monday. The sentiment is decidedly beatish for the dollar on the expec-

Eurobond Prices

Off 1/8 to 1/2 Point

LONDON — Eurobond prices ended easier Tuesday in

extremely quiet trading. Most

firms were effectively closed

No new issues were launched

during the day and syndicate

managers said they expect vol-

next week. "With everyone

sway on holiday, there's no point in launching anything now," one trader said.

Prices fell between 1/2 and 1/2

point at the outset following Monday's declines on U.S.

credit merkets.

1 17 1, 2013

Section St. 11 Reg State

mitt frage i

until Monday, dealers said.

percent in November. "Unless some more good numbers follow it there's talk of 1.90

London Dollar Rates Cleaner 1,9435 1,4690 1,97,05 1,6340

1.4493 159.90 1.6763 6.4588

tation of a weak economy," said

Earl Johnson, vice president of

rise in the index of leading indica-

tors, which favored the dollar, had

followed the release of the figures.

sales of single-family homes fell 2.2

He said the healthy 1.2-percent

Chicago's Harris Bank

Dealers and analysts in Frankfurt predicted that the dollar would slide to 1.85 DM or below in the weeks following the return of most traders on Monday.

In London, the dollar closed Tuesday at 1.9458 DM, down from its opening of 1.9575 but slightly firmer than Monday's close of 1.9435. The U.S. unit ended at 159.90 yen, up from 159.05 Mon-

The pound closed at \$1.4695, up

from \$1.4690 Monday. little impact on the negative senti-ment despite the slight rise that In other European trading, the dollar was fixed at midday in Frankfurt at 1.9500 DM, up from But dealers said this was offset 1.9458 Monday, and at 6.4550 French francs in Paris, up from by another report that new U.S.

> It closed at 1,6285 Swiss francs. down from 1.6295 Monday.

Continental Revises FDIC Loss

CHICAGO - Continental Illinois National Bank & Trust Co. has estimated that the Federal Deposit Insurance Corp. will lose \$1.6 billion on the troubled loans that the agency assumed as part of the \$4.5 billion federal plan to rescue the bank.

The loss projected Monday was \$340 million higher than an estimate made a year ago.

Although the figure is provision-al, it indicates that the FDIC and the federal government will suffer a larger loss than originally expected in bailing out Continental, which was the nation's sixth-largest bank before it nearly collapsed in 1984.

The announcement also increases the chances that the value of Continental's original shares will be erased out under a provision of the rescue plan that takes effect if the FDIC loses more than \$800 million on the loan portfolio as of September 1989.

"Since Continental will still be transferring more loans, the ultimate loss will probably be bigger than the amount indicated today," said Ronald L. Mandle, an analyst with Paine Webber Inc.

William Isaac, the FDIC's former chairman, said that the original projections ranged from a break-even situation to a loss of as

France Raises SHIPPING: Amid Global Glut, a Freighter May Fetch More as Scrap Key Rate as German marks early in 1987," Mr. Franc Slumps

PARIS - The Bank of France raised a key interest rate Tuesday to 8% percent from 7% percent after the French franc slumped to record lows against the Deutsche

Affected was the seven-day repurchase rate, which sets an upper indicator for money-market rates. The intervention rate sets a floor.

The DM, which rose to a record high of about 3.31 francs at the close here Monday, slipped back to 3.3055 after the rise in the interest

The mark has risen by 4 percent against the franc since the franc was devalued in the European Monetary System at the request of the newly elected French government last April. The mark is nearly 8 percent above its level at the start of 1986, when it brought 306.80 francs for 100 DML

The franc has been damaged re-cently by domestic labor problems as well as dollar weakness. Transport strikes during the last two weeks and student protests earlier in the month out pressure on the CUITEDCY.

The Bank of France last raised the seven-day repurchase rate on Dec. 8 — putting it at 8½ percent — after street violence that was linked to protests over university reform. Soon afterward, the bank cut the rate to 7% percent.

The Bank of France sold merks both Monday and last Friday to support the franc.

Dealers said that talks this week on ending a two-week rail strike of U.S. long-distance phone and a three-week seamen's strike service.

(Continued from first finance page) the leading shipbuilder, is likely to astation can be absorbed by vast Kong shipping magnate whose supply of ships. But they warn that continue to lose business to South and diverse national economies.

add to the existing glut of capacity, nese yen boosts Japanese prices.

publication. "They're forever comping loans soured. plaining about market conditions Banks are cutting back sharply now - but the barley will be fan- on their leading for new ships. tastic next year."

in the industry:

 Traditional maritime nations such as Great Britain and West Helmut Sohmen, chairman of Germany are losing their fleets as World-Wide Shipping Agency in shipowners shift registration and Hong Kong, asked in a speech to management of their vessels to less bankers. "You might as well ask

beneficiary of this trend. Accord- cause the ship values that they reing to some estimates, shipowners lied on as security were crased by and managers in this city-state op- the industry recession. erate the third-largest merchant fleet in the world, after Japan and Greece, with 10 percent of the

WASHINGTON - The

U.S. Federal Communications

Commission ordered American

Telephone & Telegraph Co. on

Thesday to cut long-distance rates by an average of 11 per-cent, effective Jan. 1., with a

savings to consumers of \$2 bil-

AT&T is the main provider

Scies in Net Div. Ykt. 1885 High Law 4 P.M. Chips

supply of ships. But they warn that continue to lose business to South and diverse national economies. a new spree of shipbuilding could Korea because the rise in the Japa-

postponing any recovery even fur- • The relatively new field of ship management is booming, in part "Shipowners are a bit like farm- because banks and finance compaers," said Paul Woodward, an edi-nies suddenly found themselves tor of Scatrade Far East, a shipping with ships on their hands as ship-

Those that are still in the business Interviews with shipping execu- are looking much more closely at tives and analysis suggest that sev- cash flow, such as income from a eral major changes are under way long-term charter, rather than the value of the ship alone.

expensive ports, principally in how long is a rubber band."

Asia. Indeed, major banks have lost
Hong Kong has been a great billions of dollars in bad debts be-

"What is the value of a ship?"

The shipping slump is an inter-national phenomenon, causing

bankruptcies, unemployment and world's tonnage.

Shipbuilding also is moving to the East, principally to South Konea and possibly China. Japan, now

bank write-offs from Britain to Japan. But for most shipping centers, in West Germany or Norway or rea and possibly China. Japan, now

consisting of a peninsula and scores of islands, the economy is strong enough to compensate for the weakness in shipping.

But the trauma is not so easily overcome. Virtually all business is carried out within a few blocks of the harbor, and many of Hong Kong's best known companies were shipowners.

No longer. Jardine Matheson Holdings Ltd. sold its last ships early this year. The giant Wah Kwong and Tung shipping groups have been rescued for now through agreement with creditors, but with family ownership and control significantly diluted.

Japan is widely expected to be the site of the next major round of shipping bankruptcies as creditors who have patiently cooperated for several years finally begin grabbing for assets. By some estimates, the write-offs in Japan for shipping

losses could reach \$10 billion. It may seem an odd time to buy new ships, but some of the bestknown names in the business are taking advantage of the low prices

Sir Yue-Kong Pao, the Hong

Here in Hong Kong a territory begun buying tankers again this year, at rock-bottom prices from Korean shipyards. And Mr. Tsao, the chairman of International Maritime, says he bought a ship for \$8

million last month. "We expect to lose \$1 million a year on it for several years." Mis. Tsao said. "But we expect the mar-

ket to get better in a few years." About 1,200 ships are on order around the world. While the new orders are a blessing to shipyards, which are finally raising their prices slightly, they are of grave concern to those in the shipping

"You can destroy the equilibri-um very quickly," said Michael L. Smith, an executive of Wallem Shipmanagement Ltd., a Hong Kong company that is the largest ship manager in the world.

If caution restrains lenders and keeps shipowners from adding to the excess capacity, the consensus is that freight rates and ship prices will rise over the next few years. In the meantime, shipowners are hoping that corrosion and scrap yards will continue to reduce the world's shipping fleet.

MANAGER: Many Firms Post Wrong Men Abroad U.S. Tells AT&T to Cut Long-Distance Rates For example, Mr. Lindholst should think in global terms," he United Press Interna

M 2 97 11% 2019 11% 2 10% 170 22 10% 1.50 28 657 1.50 28 657

employees, to a single-function staff job in which he is not interest- widely used outside the United ed, at the same pay or a little

Whether based at home or abroad, foreign managers for man-ufacturing companies need to be skilled in improving productivity. Service companies operating abroad have a significant need for better marketing skills. Foreign markets usually are very different from home markets.

12 Meals High Law Stock

States. In recent years some companies have been slowly replacing the U.S. system of feet and miles

with meters and kilometers. Still another aspect that Mr. Lindholst calls critical for U.S. managers is an understanding of product-labeling regulations, which vary widely. "Skilled foreign managers should be aware of these

Mr. Lindholst stressed language skills, such as a good knowledge of French and Spanish business terms, as well as the need to live in a foreign country for a few years to absorb the culture.

He suggested that parts of corporate training programs be given by the foreign managers and that fornition in the making of policy.



Via The Associated Press

7 144E

SELECTER SE 12 1

| The Color | Section | Se

much as \$600 million. Div. Ytt. 10ts High Low 4 P.M. Cirpe

could help to calm markets. 12 Meetin High Law Stock DN. YIL 10th High Low 4 P.M. Crise ## 24 181 193 254 1981 25 4 1981 25 25 184 25 25 184 25 184 25 184 26 18 184 26 18 184 26 18 184 26 18 184

| Section | Sect

| 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 | 1986 |

HIGH TON SHORE

R

20% 17% RPM J2 14 14
15% 59% Routhys
45% 39% Reachys
15% 59% Routhys
15% 59% Reachys
16% 6 Refect
56 Sele 40% Routhy
16% 6 Refect
56 Sele 40% Routhy
16% 15% Refers
111 14% Reach 11% 15%
15% 15% Reachys
15% 15% Reachys
15% 15% Reachys
15% 15% Routhy
16% Routhy
16% 15% Routh

Fri Schneys
7th ScanOp
1892 ScanTrs
27th ScanOp
1892 ScanTrs
27th ScanOp
1892 ScanTrs
27th ScanOp
17th Scan
17th ScanOp
17th S 27th: 10 Manuall: 555
34/4 2274 Manuall: 1.30 & 155
2774 14 Manuall: 32
27 17th Monran Alb 2.3 407
754 374 Manually: 32 22 26
474 2674 Austink s. 22 22 26
474 2674 Austink s. 22 23 26

21 7½ PACE 51 33% PMC 1.52 14 901 55% AM POORY 1.46 28 145 21 11% POORY 1.46 28 145 21% POORY 1.46 28 145 21% POORY 1.46 28 147 21% POOR

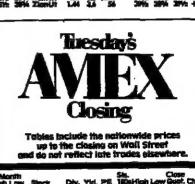
9% 9% 9% 21 19 21 +2 12 11% 11% - %

varying regulations, and they Scies in Not 12 Alanth Div. YIL 10to High Law 4 P.M. Crise High Law Stack

| The | The

V

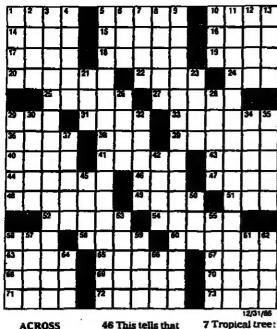
25% IS XL Der 17% 8 XDMA 12 4% Xicor 22% 17% Xides 15% 16% Xyven 41% 276 Years & AL LT 983 livesdays



12 Month High Low Stack Div. Yid. PE 180sHigh Low Quot. Chip

3% 1% USR Ind
394 13% Ultimbe
75% 7% Ultimbe
75% 7% Ultimbe
75% 1% Unioner
11 6 Unioner
19 6 6% Univir 1
25% 18 Unione
4 76 UFoods
4 1% UFoods
15% 7% Ufwed 1
26 14 USAG wit
26 15% 16% Unioner
76 22 Univir 2
21% 11% Ultimbe
76 25 Univir 2
26% 4% USAG 2
21% 11% Unioner
76 2
21% 11% Ultimbe
25% 35% Univir 2
26% 4% USAG 2
26%

272 WTC
272 WTC
274 WTC
275 WTC



bells knell 47 Cut of meat

49 Miss. in Lima:

hindrance

63 Dickens lass

65 Old Greek

67 Merriment

68 Rapidly

69 King of

73 Vend

1 Part

4 Sum

Norway

70 Grapelike 71 Individuals

72 "Long time

DOWN

3 An exciting

Dec. 31

2 Author Haley

60 Dressy clothing

48 Involve

ACROSS 1 Float

microfilm 10 Blue-green 14 Hodgepodge 15 Symbol of perfection 16 Ladder part 17 Departed

thread 19 "Kiss Me, 20 Currently existing
22 ComL notice

25 Nobelist Wiesel and namesakes 27 Fermentation

24 "Spare the

agent 29 Compass of. 31 Annealing oven 33 Most delightfui Londoners

38 Coretta King, 39 Companions of 40 City in Greece

touch' 43 Certain news rpt. 44 Malenkov or

11 Same as 3 51 Recipe wds. Down 12 Biblical 52 Pup 54 Corporation ordinance 56 Tarzan's Cheeta 58 Hidden preposition
13 Ripened
21 Zilch
23 Follow closely

26 Mets' home 28 Frown angrily 30 Temptress 32 Descartes and Coty 34 Hindu title of

Var. 8 Robust; strong

Down

10 Noah's vessel

35 Sea birds 37 Actress Bernhardt 42 Costume 45 Donates, to Burns 50 — Baba 53 Cellist Casals

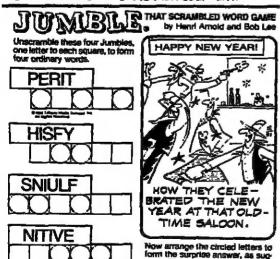
55 Celtic god of - Domini 57 Mexican laborer 59 Tibetan gazelles 61 Actual

62 Shout 511:45 A.M 6 March 15, in 66 Opposite of

D New York Times, edited by Eugene Maleska



FATHER TIME, BABY NEW YEAR AN' SANTA CLAUS ARE SORTA LIKE GOD... NOBODY'S EVER SEEN 'EM.



Jumbies QUEST DUMPY INFECT FROTHY What the karate champ turned re owner specialized in-CHOPS WEATHER EUROPE ASIA 10W C F 73 11 12 13 11 40 75 14 75 15 37 15 37 American American American American American Berchonest Berchonest Bechonest Bernschaft Lies Poiste Lies Poiste American Magrid Milea Meccow Menset Berkhones Bryklen Berkhones Bryklen Berkhones Bryklen Berkhones Stockholm Streaker Vienna Wenset Vienna Wenset Vienna Berkholm Berkhol Afgiers Case Trem Casebiance Herory Lapes Notrobi Tunis 1E 64 1 34 22 77 18 44 14 57 5 41 17 84 24 75 27 81 15 59 14 57 8 46 LATIN AMERICA 14 75 27 75 24 75 15 77 25 75 71 78 27 77 9 44 26 77 25 75 NORTH AMERICA Ancherose Affanta Bostos Chicose Denver Petrolity Honeldy Hone MIDDLE EAST **OCEANIA** WEDNESDAY'S FORECAST — CHANNEL: Choppy, FRANKFURT: Cloudy, Terms 9—7 (48—45). LONDON; Showers, Terms, 9—7 (48—45). MADRID: Portive Cooky, Terms, 9—14 (48—28). NEW YORK; Fair, Terms, 5—14 (47—28). PARIS: Showers, Terms, 16—7 (30—45). ROMS: Portive Codey, Terms, 12—3 (46—27), TEL, AVIV: Not evolutione, ZURICH: Snow, Terms, 7—5 (46—41). SANGKOK, Fooky, Terms, 22—27 (79—73). MONG (ROMC: Cloudy, Terms, 21—17 (79—43). MANNILA: Cloudy, Terms, 27—27 (48—72). SEGUL: Snow, Terms, 21—27 (37—23). SINGAPORE: Showers, Terms, 32—24 (86—75). TORYO: Showers, Terms, 12—1 (54—34). PEANUTS

BEETLE BAILEY

Y'KNOW WHAT

I LIKE ABOUT

MISS BUXLEY?



ONLY TWO LETTERS ? SEEMS LIKE YOU'RE HAROLY EARNING NO YOUR I'LL MAKE UP FOR

YES!











REX MORGAN







Via Agence France-Presse Dec. 30

Convenient of the Convenient of the Convenient of the Convenient of Proteomient of Convenient of Convenient

Rank Reed Informat. Révier

Rover Royal Dukeb R172 Soulchi Solnsbury Sears Holding Shell STC Std Chert Boal Sbrahouse

Closing prices in local autrencies unless otherwise indicate

Hotchied Hotchied Hotchied Hotchied Hotchied Hotchied Hotchied Hitsel HWKA Kaill + Soft Korstool Korst

5%
64.59
67.59
19.16
113.16
113.16
113.16
5.79
5.20
5.20
5.20
6.20
17.2
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20
17.3
6.20

524 44,30 58,30 157,10 115,7 74,10 87,30 48,32 177,50 48,32 177,50 48,32 177,50 180,30 174,70

ANP-CBS Gen1 Index : 278,40 Praylous : 271,50

Current Stack tade: Previous : 400.5?

Bayer Bayer Bay, Hypo bank Bay Vereinsbar BBC BHF-Bank BAW Commerzbank Conti Gunzni Dalmier-Benz

Frankfurt

Stefux Swire Pocific Tai Cheumo Wins On Co Winsor Warld inst

AECI Angio A. Borlows Blyvoor Butiels GFSA Hornony Hiveld Sien Klogi Vegs

Harry Sang haden : Previews : 255245

ABM
ACF Holding
Aggan
Acgan
Aktan
Ak

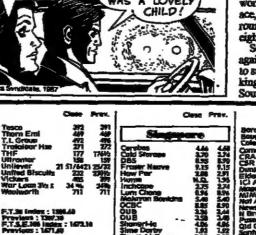


/11 | 715 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 | 718 |

Bonsrain
Bourgues
B3N-CD
Carretous
Chareous
Derry
Dunnes
Elf-Aquitol
Europe 1
Gen Eoux
Hechefte
Loturae
CL Lasrand
Mariel
Mariel
Mariel
Marien
Moet Hen
Moethefte

CAC lades : 37L0

AÇI ANZ BHP



Strafis Times ind in Previous : 276.30

MANAGE BERNSTERS Pushidan Qid Codi Trust Santos Thomas Hatlen Wastern Maning | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 58C Imbex : 477.86 Previous : 674.80 N.Q.: not quoted, N.A.: not available; xd; ex-dividend.

Market Closed The Tokyo stock market was closed Tuesday for a holiday.



BOOKS

IN THE HOLLOW OF HIS HAND

By James Purdy. 254 pages. \$16.95. Weidenfeld & Nicholson, 9 East 40th Street, New York, N.Y. 10016.

Reviewed by Hilary Masters

SINCE the publication of his short-story collection "Color of Darkness" and the novel "Malcolm" almost 30 years ago, James Purdy has excited powerful differences of opinion. Eccentric, sometimes cranky, dark of humor and often dense in its philosophical perspective, Purdy's fiction — the current nov-el is his 13th — has established his reputation as a "permanent truent," to use his description of one character, in the American school of contemporary literature.
"In the Hollow of His Hand" reaffirms these

credentials as it presents a story whose subject and personae will be familiar to Purdy's fans. The plot is set in motion when Decatur, an Ojibwa Indian, returns from World War I to Yellow Brook, Ohio, to claim as his son Chad Coultas, sired one afternoon 14 years before while Eva Coultas was under the influence of her mother's homemade headache elizir. Chad is kidnaped by Decatur and propelled into an odyssey of trials and initiations that seave as stage sets for the author's contempt for American family life, racial attitudes and jurispru-dence. Chad neither learns from nor reflects upon what befalls him but accepts the events of his journey with a kind of paralyzed awe. The novel concludes on a note of trumph.

The landscape of the novel is peopled with characters as broad as any to be found in Dickens. Lewis Coultas, Chad's supposed father, is a ne'er-do-well. There are take and real Indians, rescally lawyers and detectives, and a stock company of rapacious, sometimes smothering women. The lack of human depth in Purty's people, their Diane Arbus grotesquerie, puts some readers off, as does his indifference to place and time.

If Purdy writes out of anger toward institu-tions that have orphaned the American spirit,



with anger toward material valgarities that smother the free soul, he does offer as an artist a kind of redemption with "In the Hollow of His Hand," one that gives up a prayer if not a solution, and who is to say which is the more effective? Meanwhile, those of us who cannot share his anger should at least give it some thought by reading him.

Hilary Masters, author of "Last Stands: Notes From Memory" and "Hammertown Ris-ing," wrote this review for The Washington Post.

BEST SELLERS

The New York Times to reports from more th

IT, by Stephen King ...
WHIRL WIND, by James Clavell
RED STORM RISING, by Tom Clancy ...
A TASTE FOR DEATH, by P.D. James THE PRINCE OF TIDES, by Pat Control HOLLYWOOD HUSBANDS, by Jacks Collins
FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER, By Stephen Counts
FOUNDATION AND EARTH, by Issue THE GOLDEN CUP, by Belvet Plain THE POLAR EXPRESS, by Chris Van Allsburg
THEROUGH A GLASS DARKLY, by
Karleen Koten
ROGER'S VERSION, by John Updike
THE REET QUEEN, by Louise Endrich.

NONFICTION PATHERHOOD, by SEI Cosby A DAY IN THE LIFE OF AMERICA. (Collins Publishers) HIS WAY, by Kitty Kelley MCMAHON!, by Jun McMahon with Bob Vertil
WORDPOR WORD, by Andrew A. Rooney
JAMES HERRIOT'S DOG STORIES, by James Herriot
LIFE: THE FIRST PIFTY YEARS, 19261986 (Little, Brown publishers)
THE CHRISTMAS KITTEN, by James YOU'RE ONLY OLD ONCE, by Dr.

Sense
ONE KNEE EQUALS TWO FEET, by
John Madden with Dave Anderson
PAT NIXON: THE UNTOLD STORY,
by Julie Nixon Essenhower
ONE MORE TIME, by Carol Bernets
THE RECKONING, by David Flaiber-14 THE STORY OF ENGLISH, by Robert McCrum

15 EISENHOWER AT WAR: 1943-1945 by
Devid Electhower

ADVICE, HOW-TO AND MISCELLANEOUS THE FRUGAL COURMET COOKS WITH WINE, by Jeff Smith THE FRUGAL GOURMET, by Jeff Smith
BE HAPPY YOU ARE LOVED, by Robert H. Scholler
BETTER HONES AND GARDENS
NEW COOK BOOK, (Meredith, publish-

BETTY CROCKER'S COOKBOOK

BRIDGE

By Alan Truscott

USEFUL exercise for A readers of bridge columns can be to stand on your head": By making North the declarer in the diagramed deal four spades is clearly hopeless. The defense will start with two dismond winners and a

diamond ruff, after which the declarer must work to make

But with South as declarer, which happened after he opened with a weak no-trump, West has no indication that a diamond lead is best. He may, and did in practice, hit on the disastrous lead of the heart king. This gave South a chance, but there was a lot of work to do. He won with the ace, drew trumps in three rounds and led the diamond ight from the dummy.

South was planning a finesse against the ten, which was due to succeed, but East put up the king and shifted to a club. South now had to guess the location of the king and made mond nine revealed, but he the right decision by putting had a backup plan in mind.

would have given the dummy king. The lead of the heart four two heart tricks instead of one since the 10-9 fall and the eight in the closed hand or the heart

The heart jack won the trick,

WEST ♥ Q 7 ♥ 2 ● K 10 9 0 10 0 A 10 3 SOUTH

A diamond was led from the dummy and this time East played low. South was not inclined to put all his eggs in the diamond basket, so he put up the jack. This was a misguess, as the continuation of the dia-

west to drack; taking the queen

He ace.

East won and played his diamond winner. South ruffed, and ruffed out West's chibeight in the dummy had to score the last trick. South had.

pen to record the proceedings WEST 4 2 2 7 K Q 7 5 6 6 2 4 K 10 8 6 3

SUUTE (D) 4 10 6 4 3 V A 6

South West North
I RT Pens 2 0
2 0 Pass 4 0
Pass Pass
West led the heart king.

Dec. 29 ではない。 159 Pembles

469 Pine Polet

12725 Pine Polet

12725 Pine Polet

12725 Pine Pine Polet

1400 Royrock (

400 Roy 2,045.70 I'SE 300 Indus;

thread Dec. 20

Close 1,192,57

WORLD STOCKS IN REVIEW INTHE HIT EVERY MONDAY.—
ACONOSE OVERVIEW OF TRADING ON MAJOR WORLD STOOT, MAJEETS ILLIENG
THE PREVIOUS WESKAND ALCOKA!
LIKELY DEVELONMENTS AMEAD.
ESSENTIAL READING FOR INMESTORS
AND PROFESSIONALS WORLD WIDE

Z. . . Ξ. - C 100 €<u>.</u> 20 2025

77

7

A Burraner + in

Menger Ves

SPORTS BEI

law Top Laropes. As

2000

SPORTS

At a New Year's Start, a Legendary Star Is Center-Stage Again They're calling this —what else?— than twice that since he tearfully the muscular specimen Pele once during the 1970 World Cup—was middle age, can recall a fragment of the Pele Cup. the Pele Cup. the muscular specimen Pele once during the 1970 World Cup—was middle age, can recall a fragment of the muscular specimen Pele once during the 1970 World Cup—was middle age, can recall a fragment of the muscular specimen Pele once during the 1970 world Cup—was middle age, can recall a fragment of the muscular specimen Pele once during the 1970 world Cup—was middle age, can recall a fragment of the muscular specimen Pele once during the 1970 world Cup—was middle age, can recall a fragment of the muscular specimen Pele once during the 1970 world Cup—was middle age, can recall a fragment of the muscular specimen Pele once during the 1970 world Cup—was middle age, can recall a fragment of the muscular specimen Pele once during the 1970 world Cup—was middle age, can recall a fragment of the muscular specimen Pele once during the 1970 world Cup—was middle age, can recall a fragment of the muscular specimen Pele once during the 1970 world Cup—was middle age, can recall a fragment of the muscular specimen Pele once during the 1970 world Cup—was middle age, can recall a fragment of the muscular specimen Pele once during the 1970 world Cup—was middle age, can recall a fragment of the muscular specimen Pele once during the 1970 world Cup—was middle age, can recall a fragment of the muscular specimen Pele once during the 1970 world Cup—was middle age, can recall a fragment of the muscular specimen Pele once during the 1970 world Cup—was middle age, can recall a fragment of the muscular specimen Pele once during the 1970 world Cup—was middle age, can recall a fragment of the muscular specimen Pele once during the 1970 world Cup—was middle age, can recall a fragment of the muscular specimen Pele once during the 1970 world Cup—was middle age, can recall a fragment of the muscular specimen Pele once during the 1970 world Cup—was midd

a les if to the left to confuse a

fren he let fly a medium-high leftwith such style as Santos has a seen in many years.

Jornal do Brasil, Dec. 4, 1986 international Herald Trabune

LONDON - Gococcaaaaalli! The king is back; long live the ing Pele after seven years absti-From doing what he did best

His goal, modest among 1,280 in 1.22-year playing career, was a mere public rehearsal. Come Sundayin Brazil, Pelé, pushing 47, will play for real again.

AND SHEET STATE

人名拉 極層

en en in trada

THE RESERVE

ne pro la Sedidad

 $z_{n-2} = c_0 x \delta / (\nabla A$

and the state of t

MAD HEGGE

CHAIR WIT

Because he is Pele and because it s Brazil, the promoters have built not one game but a whole veterans' perhament pitting past masters against their receding glories.

Sunday's rerun (perhaps a re-amble) of the 1970 World Cup. legendary Brazilians will try to tease

open an aging Italian defense. Bodies willing, Pelé and Jairzinho and Carlos Alberto will later in the week see if they can still run rings around Uruguyans who down the ages have hacked Brazilian shins when the ball is spirited away. Reflexes must have mellowed. but competitive instinct and pride

old boys with youthfull self-images. Performing too soon after their prime can distigure hard-won repu-tations. But Pelé is returning seven the New York Cosmos, and more

Not yet that, the ache of withdrawal tugs at him, and he cannot

ROB HUGHES

forever say no. "It was a great sensation," he commented after scoring twice in his warm-up at Vila Belmiro Stadium. "I felt satisfied and happy, like I had rediscovered a part of me I lost when I stopped

in performance comprise an undy-ing flame. Veterans matches are for by getting close to that rediscovery - and to take along two young sons who (understandably, given the arrogance of modern sup unfit to lace Pele's boots) resist years after his exhibition stuff for their father's silly sporting fixation. I wouldn't expect to show them

ters, 68 kilograms), Pelé combined balance and strength to ride the most brutal tackles and to leap like a salmon.

From what I hear, Pelé is honing the muscles as hard as they will go in middle age through tennis and beach running. He is trusting that God will permit something of the old touch and inventiveness. We expect too much? We always

did, and so did he. He described his art as "the ability to make some-thing out of nothing." Yet it could not be said to have

come out of nothing. Pele's father, a crippled soocer player at 24, emp-tied his love and his knowledge into his eldest son. Pelé (christened Edson Arantes de Nascimiento) outsmarted the kids kicking bundles of old papers or socks around the imed town of Tres Coracões, out his father Dondinho spent day after day on derelict land preaching the lessons of "genius."

"You only know how to kick with your right foot," he'd say.
"You lose time and rhythm. It gives your opponent time to tackle you; you're off balance. It gives the goalteeper time to block you. Here,

And father and son perfected the techniques we thought were gifts to Pelé. Gifts — such as the bicycle kick so meticulously practiced — that Dona Celeste, his mother, refused to watch. She feared injury, and consequent poverty, would be revisited on her son.

She knew little about soccer; she knew little and everything. At the age of 12, Pele won his first trophy. "You should have heard the people, Mama. They were shouting Pelé! Pelé! Pelé! The ones near the field threw money and the gang gave it to me because I was the artilheiro!" Mama rebuked him: You didn't earn that money by yourself. After supper go out and share it with the others."

Humility followed Pelé years later, in Senegal, when he literally made a Dakar goalkeeper weep and was so affected he went in search of the goalie to tell him privately that it was only a game. He took the game so seriously

that his own most audacious moment - shooting from midfield

the Pelé Cup.

It is ridiculous and unfair. It places undue burden on nostalgia, wet from 8 000 miles 1 feel the decadent."

Inan twice that since we team and the astonishing was, nor see again the astonishing mixture of animal grace, explosive thrown out when I am old and very from 8 000 miles 1 feel the decadent."

Inan twice that since we team and the astonishing was, nor see again the astonishing born not of pure instinct but of mixture of animal grace, explosive thrown out when I am old and decadent."

It will be enough if the astonishing of the game he played. It will be enough if the since we then the astonishing of the game he played. The was nor see again the astonishing of the game he played. It will be enough if the since we with Jesse Owens's an was nor see again the astonishing of the game he played. The was nor see again the astonishing of the game he played. T

him, when he was 15, that he was short-sighted). Where he genuinely lacked vi-

sion was beyond soccer. Pepsi-Cola has bailed out his business failings, using him as a somewhat bland PR figure around the globe where kings and queens and popes and idents have shaken his hand. Yet twice, through ill advice from agents and through too-trusting a nature, he has almost lost his fortune and his good name in bank-

be an actor. He was pushed as a politician, though a poll revealed that only 26 percent of Brazilians

would support him for president.

Delusions of grandeur? He has, at least, "the beautiful game." In Brazil it is riddled with cheats and drugs, with profiteers and frightened tacticians The new dream is that Pelé in

It will be enough if he does no harm to his image, one that ranks one with myopia" (Santos had told with Jesse Owens's and Muhammad Ali's as blacks who through sport and sport alone became huge symbols to all races.

Of all the influences on Pele's life, I think of one unsung hero. In 1962, at his second World Cup. Pelè was dalt enough, patriotic enough, to try to ignore his father's disablement and his mother's lifelong warnings. He tore a groin muscle, and tried to persuade a doctor to inject a painkiller. "As if you were a horse?" replied

Dr. Hilton Gosling. "No. Pelé. I He could cope with villains on never have given a player an injec-the field, but not off it. He tried to tion to allow him to play and I never will. You could be crippled for life. What made you think I would allow such an idiotic thing? A quarter of a century on, pain-killers go in left, right and center.

These are high-risk times, sport is a There are no Pelés and not likely to he any unless there are Dr. Gos lings to protect them.



Basketball

SCOREBOARD NBA Leaders Johnson, LAL Floyd, G.S. Rivers, Atl. Thomas, Del. Harper, Dall. Theus, Sac. NBA Standings EASTERN CONFERENCE W L Pct. GB 19 9 479 — 15 14 517 499 14 14 590 5 8 20 -256 11 8 21 276 1112 2915 2916 3111 2939 2834 2796 2899 2773 2787 2787 2787 2788 20 7 .741 19 10 .455 14 9 .440 20 7 .741 19 10 .455 16 9 .440 14 13 .519 13 15 .444 13 15 .444 WESTERN COMFERENCE

Allimente 22 29 26 30—117
New Jersey 27 31 23 31—122
Gminski 9-16 9-11 27, Woorridge 9-14 6-6 26:
Moncrief 9-15 4-5 21, Pierce 9-16 3-3 21, Pressey
5-10 10-13 28, Rebessels: Milwoukee 64 (Sikma
11), New Jersey 62 (Gminski 17), Asaksis: Milwoukse 19 (Pressey 6), New Jersey 18 (Woolridge 5),
Allimente 22 31 19 23—164

Cleveland 34 21 23 39—167 Harper 9-22 1-2 21, Daugherty 6-14 7-11 19; Wilking 9-20 7-6 25, Levinesson 7-12 3-3 17, Re-belands: Alfanta 35 (Rollins, Levinesson 9), Cleveland 62 (Dougherty 12), Assists: Atlanta 22 (Rhyers 18), Cleveland 24 (Price 9), Caldes State 24 (Price 9), /IDUAL
/INCO
/IDUAL
/IDUAL English, Den.
Bird, Bos.
McHale, Bos.
Wilkies, Ati.
Vondeweghe, Prt.
A,Malone, Wash.
Agolire, Dall,
J,Malone, Wash.
Chembers, Sec.

Borkley, Phil. Gilmore, S.A. Abdul-Jobbor, L.A.L.

| 151, | 201 | 202 | 203 | 204 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 Ockley, Chi. Williams, N.J. Lokabeer, Det. Dennidees, Dell.

U.S. College Results

EAST

MIDWEST Akron 31, 5. Carolina St. & Cincinnett 78, Indiene St. 60 Notre Dome 55, Cent. Michie

FAR WEST ng St. 41, W. Virginia St. 74

TOURNAMENTS Brede Clausic First Round

pips rough
the 86, 60, Southern 61
les 77, Air Force 60
8MA Holiday Classif
First Rough
tome 110, Pana 65
louri 84, Oral Roberts 57
Cobje Car Classic
Einst Rough First Royal

Textos A&M 80, Lehiph 60 ritions 44. Connecticut 4 Dellas Marnias News Classic First Round So, Melhodist 79, Towian St. 65 North Caroling W. Purdur 51 ECAC Holiday Fastival

ship; \$1, John's 62, Georgia Tech 53 Coomponents: Virginio 74, Ruipers Se Fair West Classic Championship: Louisions 1 sch 57, Oreson 50 Taird Place: Oreson St. 45, Son Jese St. 55 Fifth Place: Weshington 84, SW Louision 74 Seventh Place: Idono 70, Mississippi 51, 57, OT

Fleste Bowl Classic Chempionship: Arizona SI, Texas Tech 40 Third Place: N.C.-Chor. 88, 51. Bonovembre 70 First Tolso Classic First Round Colorado St. \$7, Drexel 81

Championship: Nov.-Let Veges 104, Nov. 79 Third Place: Idoho Si. 79, Old Dominion 71 Krysfal Kkasic First Round Phoogo 79, Colycle 54 Term, Chattenoopa 79. Colyate Sc. Allesissippi 87. Somfard 77 Pales Seech Hurricone Cl First Reand Micmi 78, Vale 75, OT

POTTECO CUP TOUTRO Mp: C.W. Post 64. Gon

Semificals Wisconsin 64, California 63 Pilisburgh 114, Arkansas 62 Ohlo St. 79, Kansas 78, OT Flactida 115, Howall 23

7. UNLV (2e) (10-0)
2. Purdue (4) (7-0)
2. North Coroline (6) (8-1)
4. lowe (1) (11-0)
5. Indiane (8-1)
6. Auburn (8-0)
7. Syrocuse (10-0)
8. Georgetown (8-0)
9. Kentucky (6-1)
10. Norvy (8-1)
11. St. John's (8-0)
12. Oklohome (7-2)
13. Iffinols (8-2) 13, Illinois (8-2) 15. Temple (9-1) 16. DePaul (8-0) 17. Pittsburgh (6-2) 18. Duke (6-1) 19. Fullerion St. (7-1) 29. Texas Christian (1-3)

1. UNLV (26) (10-0)

first place, 14 for second, etc., and last week's

First Round Nebraska 67, Butter 36 San Francisco 69, George Mason 62 Sugar Bowl Tournament

Sme Bowl Cle

Aldisie Tenn. 25, fAlchigan 22 Ala.-Birminghom 94, Alasko-A

UAB Classic

First Round

First Round

College Top-20 Ratings

The foe 25 feams in The Associated Press milege basketball poll (first-place votes, Into solets based on 28-19-18, etc. records and less

. Вугосия

va 49. Sq. Care

(Puprished)
(By oprostypen with the Nothand Association of Basketbolf Coaches, teams on NCAA probotion are ineligible top-20 consideration by UPI. Those teams are Brodey, East Tennessee State and Alenahis State.)

SPORTS BRIEFS

Challengers New Zealand, Stars & Stripes Go 3-Up

New Zealand and Stars & Stripes are each one victory away from a meeting in the finals of the

America's Cup challenger trials in Fremantle, Australia. Stars & Stripes trounced USA (rail-under, above) by 2 minutes 23 seconds on Tuesday, and New Zealand came from behind in the final 300

yards to nip French Kiss by 0:13 as both won their third straight races in the best-of-seven semifinals.

Belanov Top European Soccer Player

PARIS (UPI) - Igor Belanov, touch graced both Dynamo Kiev and the Soviet national team, on Tuesday was named the top European soccer player of 1986. Belanov, 26, is the third Soviet player to win the award since its maugeration in 1956; striker Oleg Blokhin was tapped in 1975 and goalkeeper Lev Yashin in 1963.

In voting by judges from 26 Eu-ropean countries, Belanov received 84 points; England and Barcelona striker Gary Lineker was second with 62, and Real Madrid and Spain striker Emilio Butragueno was third with 59. Belanov ended French midfielder Michel Platini's record three-year reign.

Belanov, Blokhin's goal-scoring successor on both Dynamo Kiev and the national team, led Kiev to a mning 3-0 victory over Atletico Madrid in the European Cup Win-pers' Cup final in May. He was outstanding as the Soviet team won its first-round group at the World Cup in June, and he scored all three goals in a losing cause, a 4-3 over-time defeat by Belgium in the sec-. bound boo

Belanov's speed and accurate shooting made him a constant danis to opposing defenses, both on long passes from the defense or in the nuck-passing attacking game which the Soviets excel. French fullback Manuel Amoros

and Danish striker Preben Elkjaer tied for fourth in the voting with 22 points, while Soviet striker Alexan-ter Zavatov and Welsh striker Ian Rush shared sixth with 20.



Igor Belanov

NFL Buccaneers Fire Coach Bennett

TAMPA, Florida (AP) — The Tampa Bay Buccaneers fired Coach Leeman Bennett late Monday after the team finished with its second traight 2-14 record in the National Football League. No replacement

Was named. Bennest, 48, replaced John McKay at the end of the 1984 season and salerited a squad that had won only eight games the previous two years. From 1977-1982, Bennett had coached the Atlanta Falcons to a 46-41

The Buccaneers, who have had only three wirning seasons in the 11year history of the franchise, lost their last seven games and 12 of the final 13 to linish with the rights to the No. 1 draft pick for the sixth time.

Tennessee Wins Liberty Bowl, 21-14

MEMPHIS, Tennessee (AP) — Jell Francis threw three touchdown passes, including two to wide receiver Joey Clinkscales, as Tennessee held off Minnasota, 21-14, in the Liberty Bowl football game here Monday

Francis broke a 14-14 tie when he capped a 66-yard march with a 15-Paid strike to Cimiscales in the left corner of the end zone with 11:21 left in the game. Tennessee, of the Southeastern Conference, registered its Bidi straight victory to finish the season at 7-5. Minnesota, a member of the Big Ten, could get no closer than the Tennessee 45-yard line on its final three possessions and finished at 6-6.

Tennessee carried a 14-3 lead into the second half, but Rickey Foggie tan II yards for a touchdown (Minnesotz added a two-point conversion) and Chip Lohmiller's 25-yard field goal with 13:23 left to play tied the

Drug Troubled Dailey Joins Clippers

LOS ANGELES (UPI) — Guard Quintin Dailey, whose four-year National Basketball Association career has been interrupted by repeated drug problems, joined the Los Angeles Clippers on Monday. Delley became the property of the Clippers on Saturday night, following the expiration of the 15-day period required after he signed an offer sheet. The Chicago Bulle chose not to retain his rights.

sheet. The Chicago Bulls chose not to retain his rights.

Duriey has not played in the NBA since last February, when he was hospitalized for a second time for cocaine abuse. A third offense would and not played an tile raby since less. A third offense would led for a second time for cocaine abuse. A third offense would toota his being barred from the league for at least two years.

Ex-World Cup Skier Thrives As a Star of Pro Tour in U.S.

By Mike Clark

NEW YORK - His career has been going downhall for five years and Jarle Halanes couldn't be happier. Halanes, at one time smoog

the best skiers on the prestigious World Cup tour, bolted from the Norwegian national team in 1982 and joined the fledgling U.S. professional circuit.

In most sports, that might be a step up. But in ski racing, it is the amateurs of the World Cup who command the big money. Sweden's Ingemar Stemmark, for instance, earns about \$1 million a year.

But Haisnes learned that while he could compete with Steamark on the slopes, it was strictly no contest at the bank. "One year, I averaged sevenib on the World Cup in the

giant stalom and 10th in the slalom, so I was up there to make money, but I came from the wrong country," Halsnes said, "I come from Norway instead of the States, Austria or Switzerland. If a [ski equipment) manufacturer is going to pay you something, he's going to pay you because you can do advertising for a country with 3 million skiers, not like Norway with 500,000.

"So you can make a lot of money if you are from the States, Austria and Switzerland. The Germans are also doing pretty well. But the Italian guys make nothing; Swedish guys, except for Stenmark, make nothing." Halsnes has left all that noth-

ing far behind. In the last three seasons, the latter two under the banner of the U.S. Men's Professional Ski Tour, the 28-year-





statom on the U.S. pro tour.

old has won about \$300,000 and two overall titles. Last year, after he lost the title by five points - to younger brother Edvin he came back to win the season-

ending world championships, and an additional \$20,000. "Over here, the pro circuit is more fair for everybody," Halsnes said. "It doesn't matter if you come from locland. If you race, you get the psycheck."
Although Halsnes was

among the best under the World Cup's against-the-clock format, he was made for pro racing's one-on-one.
"When I entered my first

dual race, I was the top guy immediately," Halsnes said.
"Maybe it's in my system — I'm hungry, I'm really going for it. I don't like to let anything jump on me and distress me. I try to

go 10 runs and do it right.

"Obviously, there are things that make the format more difficult and other things that might make it easier. But you can see World Cup racers coming over and they can hardly do anything. [Yugoslavia's Jure] Franko did very poorly last year, ended up 18th, and he had an Olympic silver medal and was one of the best in giant

slalom for a while. "It's a different format," Halsoes explained. "You race head-to-head, you race 10 times if you want to win, you go over bumps. You break the rhythm, go to cocktail parties and talk to sponsors, deal with a lot of stuff you didn't have to do before. All

these things are new for a lot of World Cup racers coming over. "The language can be a prob-lem, but if they want to make it, they can do it." A lot of them have, and that means Halsnes has to work harder to stay ahead. "It's a strong tour, solid with

ski racers," he said. "There's everybody from the U.S. team, Yugoslavia showed up with two good guys and Sweden pulled in three or four more, All of a sudden, there were hundredths and thousandths of seconds that divided up the racers. "I skied against Cary Adgate - he came on very strong last

season - and we had some tough battles. And I skied against Franko. He beat me two times in giant slalom races and I beat him in the slalom. And I skied against Hansi Standteiner, fresh from the U.S. team." Almost \$750,000 will be at

stake on the 11-stop tour, which

opens Jan. 8 at Vail, Colorado. Even with the increased competition. Halsnes has no regrets about leaving the World Cup. "With the pro tour, you're never dead as a racer. You're dead as a racer if you're 24 years old and trying to make the Olympics," he said. "You can't

but you can make it in the pros

if you have the skills. That's the

fun of pro racing, it's always open —if you're good enough."

Hockey

144 11 8 458 PUPPE 2255 115 1 3.66 Boffulo (2) 1424 67 3.210 MOSON 447 26 D 3.31 People's 2673 106 3 3.87 Jensen

173 196 3 3.47 Jensen 663 40 0 2.72 Washing

513 29 8 3.39 Complete 125 111 2 3.13 Gamble 1380 71 8 3.89 Young 7125 111 2 3,13 1380 71 0 3,89 813 51 0 3,76

NY Intenders (2) St. Layrest (Through Dec. 30) 135 78 8 3.45 885 51 9 3.46 GOALTEMPING DING
parantheses)
Bernhardt
Bernhard

America's Cup

(At Fremente, Australie) CHALLENGER ELIMINATION (Semilianis, Best of Seven) Tuesdoy's Results

Sters & Stripes, Donnis Conner, det. USA, Tom Blockaller. 2 minutes. 23 seconds. Stars & Stripes. leads series. 3-0. New Zealand, Chris Dickson. def. French Kiss. Marc Palet. 0:12. New Zealand. leads

Friday: New Zealand vs. French Kiss a-Schardoy: New Zealand vs. French Kiss a-Sundoy: New Zealand vs. French Kiss a-Nondoy: New Zealand vs. French Kiss Friday: Shars & Stripes vs. USA a-Sundoy: Shars & Stripes vs. USA a-Nondoy: Shars & Stripes vs. USA

DEFENDER ELIMINATION

Yocki Austrolia IV Kookaburra III Kookaburra II Sleek'n Kidney Teesday's Resolts Australia IV, Colin Beathel, det. Steak'n Kidney, Phil Thompson, 0:14. Kooksburra II, Peter Gilmeur, def. Kooksburre III, John Murray, 0:50.

urre III vs. Australia IV

Transition

BASEBALC
Motional League
PITTSBURGH—Slaned Junior Ortic,
catcher, to a two-very contract and Term
Prince, Catcher, and Barry Jones, Pitcher, to

BAJKETBALL National Basketbull Association
DALLAS—Reached agreement with Dennis Nutt, guard, on a contract for the remainder of the season.
INDIANA--Placed Ron Anderson, forward. on the injured list: Signed Pete Verhaeven, forward, to a 10-day contract. SAN ANTONIO—Signed Anthony Jones, pund, by 10-day contract.

FOOTBALL Notional Football League
SAN DIEGO—Fired Paul Younger, ag
tant general manager, Named Johnny Sa
et's, general manager, essistant to the own

HOCKEY HOCKEY
Notional Hockey League
HARTFORD—Recessioned Snape Churks.
Fight wine, to Binenamton of the American
Hockey League.
AMONT REAL—Recuited Sergia Memesso.

MONTREAL—Recited Serale Mamesso. torward, from Shetbrooke of the ANL. PITTSBURGH—Recoiled Phil Bourque. left wing, from Baltimore of the AHL. Sent Warren Young and Mike Bilatdell, forwards. mm Norm Schmidt and Dwight Schoffeld, de-tensemen, to Baltimore. TORONTO—Recoiled Peter Innocox. corp.

r, from Newmarkel of the AHL Sent Kevin loguire, left wing, and Todd Gill, detense-

ESCORTS & GUIDES

ESCORTS & GUIDES

NHL Leaders

Kerr, Phi Kerr, Phi Diome, LA Kurri, Edm Howerchul, Win

Resch Hextoli Philadelph Hayward Roy

INTERNATIONAL **ESCORT** SERVICE USA & WORLDWIDE Head office in New York 330 W. 56th S., N.Y.C. 10019 USA 212-765-7896

212-765-7754 MAJOR CREDIT CARDS AND CHECKS ACCEPTED Private Memberships Available

CAPRICE-NY

ESCORT SERVICE IN NEW YORK TE: 213-737 3291.

LONDON Portman Escort Agency 67 Children Stenet, Ideadon W1 Tal: 486 3724 or 486 1158 All ranjur crafts corrès eccupites make a team at 24, believe me,

INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFIED (Continued from Back Page)

ESCORTS & CUIDES **ESCORTS & GUIDES**

LONDON regency ny KENSINGTON PSCORT SERVICE 10 REPOSINGTON CHURCH ST, WB TEL: 937 9136 OR 937 9138 All major crudit cords eccepted.

LONDON BELGRAVIA Excert Service. Tel: 736 5877.

ARISTOCATS Landon Smort Service 128 Wigners St., Lendon W.I. All social Cords Accepted Tel: 437 47 41 / 4742 12 noon - midnight

WORLDWIDE ESCORT SERVICE 212-838-8027 or 753-1864 MAYFAIR CLUB ESCORT SERVICE from 5pm ROTTEDAM (0) 10-4254155 THE HAGUE (0) 70-60 79 %

AMSTERDAM SYLVIA Exzert Service, Tel: (0) 20-225191. Credit cords occupied

LONDON ORIENTAL ESCORT SERVICE 243 1442 SOMBON MAGIC TOUGH ESCORT Service. Tel 01-748 55 69

ESCORTS & GUIDES HEATHROW AND LONDON SOPHISTICATED ESCORT SERVICE CREDIT CARDS. Tel: 352 8343 FRANKFURT & SURROUNDINGS Caroline's Escort & Travel Service Tel: 069/43 57 63.

PRIST ENCOUNTER Escort Service New York 212-517-6806 Major credi cards occupied. service. Multilinguol. 261 4142 COPENHAGEN/Stockholm Mes Scen-dinawa Escon Service, (45)01-54 17 06 IONDON ESCORT AGENCY. Tel: 935 5339. CONDON ESCORT SERVICE. Tel. 937 ATHENS ESCORT AND QUEDE Ser-vice. Tel: 8086194.

PRINSPES. CHANTAL ESCORT Service: Tel: 02/520 23 65. TOL 262 680 LONDON BLONDIE ESCORT Service. Tel: 01-584-3803. SOFFRE FRENCH SPEAKING Escort Service. Tel. London: 01 723 1117. CHARLENE GENEVA GUIDE SERVIÇA. Tol: 283-397. HAMBURG - ROYAL ESCORT Ser-vice. Tel: 040/5534145. MUNICH - REMEMBER ESCORT Sor-vice, Tel: 91 23 14 AMSTERDAM BERNADETTE Excert Service. Tot. (0)20-327799

AMSTERDAM ROSITA ESCORT Ser-vice. (0) 20-362833.

MRLAN EXCLUSIVE multilingradi Escort Service. Tel: (392) 869 1479 FRANKFURT NUMBER ONE Except Service, Tel: 069/84 48 75 or 84 48 76. Manich - Secret Escort & Guide Service. Tel: 089/ 44 B6 038. PRANKFURT AREA. SIMONE'S Ex-cort & trovel service. Tel: 62 89 05. AMSTERDAM, S.H.E. ESCORT and Guide Service, Tel. 949900. LONDON GENTE ESCORT Service. Tel: 370 7151. LONDON GERMAN FRENCH AS-unce Excert Service, Tel: 245 0080 TOKYO ESCORT/GUEDE SERVICE.
Tel: 351 22 78.
Tel: 351 22 78.

OBSERVER

Those Tiresome Details

By Russell Baker

NEW YORK — My name's Hudge. I was details man at the White House. Had the job through five presidencies. It's not political, just a housekeeping job, like being White House barber. All you do is keep track of details. This eads to some funny experiences.

never let you see him. First time I tried they said, "Where do you think you're going?"
"I'm Hudge, White House details man," said I. "I've got to get these details to the president."

They almost died laughing. When they recovered they said they didn't like having Reagan bothered by details, so why didn't I take an

eight-year vacation. After that I laid low except on details that really worried me, like when the president agreed to try buttering up the ayatollah. Soon as I saw that, right to the Oval Office I went and ran into a bunch of White House heavyweights.

"Cheer up, Hudge, It's morning in America." one of them said while barring the office door. "It's soon going to be Monday morning in America if I don't get

this detail to the president," said I. He said what detail. I showed it to him. It was the history of the last year of Carter's presidency. That was the year Carter got

beaten by Reagan who said, by golly, if he was president the country could bet its sweet patootic that ayatollahs wouldn't get away with burning the American flag, holding Americans bostage and calling the U.S.A. the "Great Satan."

"Details, details," said the doorkeeper. "We can't bother the president with details." Well, I said, I thought before Reagan tried using secret diplomacy on the ayatollah, he'd want to know that the last president who tried diplomacy on the ayatollah had come to an unhappy ending named Ronald Ren-

"Stand tall, Hudge," said the doorkeeper, "and go away." Back at the office I tried reaching the president by phone. Not a chance, said an official voice. "Just tell him," I said, "that the man who beat President Carter in 1980

couldn't have done it half as easily

if he'd acted like a pal to the systol-

"I'm not here to burden the president with details," said the official voice hanging up. They were a funny bunch. For example, one time I discovered this lieutenant colonel in the White House basement with a Swiss bank

account. No kidding. And it's got

Right to the Oval Office I went. There was the usual stone wall of big-picture men and the usual laughter when I said I "absolutely

millions in it.

have to see the president."
"Nobody, with the exception of me, absolutely has to see the president, Hudge," said a man standing tall between me and the door to the

I told the bunch of them I had vital information and what it was. "A lieutenant colonel in the hasement?" said one. With millions of dollars?" said

"And a Swiss bank account?" said a third.

"Hudge," said the chief door-keeper, "I can't believe you'd come here to tell the president something as silly as that."

Well, it certainly struck me as a detail that most presidents would want to know. I'm positive if Lyn-don Johnson had had a licutenant colonel in the basement with a Swiss bank account and I hadn't told him about it, he would have called me in, wept on my shoulder, asked why I didn't love him anymore, fired me and refused to speak to me for the next two weeks until he'd rehired me.

Those Reagan bozos were odd. though. The doorkeeper said what made me think Reagan would be interested in knowing there was a lieutenant colonel in the basement with a Swiss bank account.

As he kicked me out, the man who got rid of people who tried to bother the president with details said to the doorkeeper, "Imagine having a president who spent his time worrying about lieutenant colonels in the basement with Swiss bank accounts," and they all went "Ha ha."

New York Times Service

Harrison Ford: A Comfortable Hero

igneton Post Service

T OS ANGELES — You can imagine some casting agent years ago looking at Harrison Ford and saying "Look, fella, you're very pleasant and all, but why on earth do you want to become an actor?"

To which Harrison Ford says, today: "Well, I couldn't think of anything eise to do, and it occurred to me that it was a great tile being an actor — going to exciting, exotic places, meeting interesting and different people, challenging yourself with something new. It seemed a great life. And I was right, It is."

Well, there were such casting agents. As had happened to Jack Nicholson, Ford had trouble getting work when he first went to Hollywood, or more precisely, good work. He made his film de-but as a bellhop in something called "Dead Heat on a Merry-Go-Round." Then television.

Came the day he said goodbye to the acting business and became a carpenter. "Being a carpenter gave me the opportunity to pick and choose among the few things that were being offered to me at that time," Ford says. "No matter how few parts were being offered to me, there were still some that were better than others. And by having another way of making food money, I was able to begin to choose. I think that's when I began to take control over my own

One of those roles was Bob Falfa, the nasty hot rodder of "American Graffiti." In his straw cowboy hat, Ford made a vivid sion, but the tiny part didn't exactly break open his ca-reer. George Lucas, who directed "Graffiti," remembered Ford for his next picture, "Star Wars," only when he nearly tripped over him while he was doing carpentry work for Francis Coppola.

There had been a couple of small parts before Han Solo. Coppola, who regarded himself as Lucas's padrone, had cast Ford as Martin Stett, the assistant to the director in "The Conversation." Ford took Stett, a tiny but im-

REAL ESTATE

SWITZERLAND

Switzerland

For Foreigners

REAL ESTATE

TO RENT/SHARE

GREAT BRITAIN

LIDOURY EXECUTIVE APARTMENTS.
Knightstridge / Chaless. Felly serviced. All modern convenences.
Health dub. Minimus stay 22 days.
From \$180/wir. NGH Apartments, Int.
Nall Gwyn Hoose, Soone Ave. London SW4-01 5991105, the 299817 G.



Harrison Ford as the inventor Allie Fox in "The Mosquito Coast."

"There was no explanation for why the character did what he did without something like that as a motivation," Ford recalls. "Fortunately, Coppola agreed and was willing to expand on that idea, to suggest to Dean Tayoularis, the art director, that he make some changes to the set, which was supposed to be my office, to reflect this different character.

When Ford sits down to build a character, he relies heavily on physical detail — what he calls dicators of character."

Ford gets a lot of mileage, for example, out of the props he uses. The straw cowboy hat in "American Graffiti," the fedora, leather jacket and bullwhip of Indiana Jones, or the butch haircut he wears in "Blade Runner" become more than mere details - they em to flow through him.

You see this once again in "The Mosquito Coast," in which he plays Allie Fox, a Yankee inventor who gets lost in his own mega-lomania — in little things like the glasses that are too small for his face, or a T-shirt that reads, "Go portant part, and amplified it Hike the Canyon."

What you see, too, is the meticnlous way that Ford, as he changes characters, changes the way he moves. "Allie, if you watch, I think you'll see that he moves differently to how I move, that there's a kind of loose jointed abstraction; he's not in touch with his body as much as I normally am. It's either half a step behind bim, or half a step ahead

"Indiana Jones moved smoothly, elegantly if you will," says Ford, who recently signed up for a third Indy film. "This was also a self-assured person, but a person more in control of himself than

Allie Fox." Ford is able to make such slight ouches detonate because, essentially, he's such an appealing pres-ence. His looks are handsome in an ordinary, comfortable way.

Ford's chief asset, though, is a kind of practical intelligence, an imaginative grasp of character, and one mark of the directors be has worked with is that they have made good use of it. Many of the scenes we most remember from Ford's movies, in fact, sprang

from his own ideas or from apontaneous exchar For example, in "Raiders of the Lost Ark," the scene that brings the house down occurs when Indy, having survived an elabo-rate chase through the casbah, is confronted by a swordsman whipping through a flashy routine

with a scimitar. With a look of

infinite farigue and disgust, Indy simply pulls out his A5 and blows

him away. The script had called for another fight scene. Why did Ford think the other reaction more ap-

"Uh, it was appropriate be-cause we'd already been three months shooting in Tunisia, and I had terrible dysentery," he says, smiling slyly. "I wanted to get out of there. And it would have taken three days to shoot a fight with

The screen writer Melissa Matheson, who wrote Ford a small part in "E.T." (he was to play Elhott's schoolmaster, but it was cut), became Ford's second wife in 1983. He met his first wife, Mary, at Ripon College, from which he flunked out three days

has called "total academic breakdown." The couple, who divorced in 1979, have two children: Benja-

min, 19, and Willard, 17. Born in 1942 to a Russian Jewish mother and an Irish Catholic father, Ford grew up fairly com-fortably in Chicago and the sur-rounding suburbs. His father was an advertising executive who came up with the idea of putting a see-through window on the front door of a washing machine.

He went to Hollywood in 1964. Even after the success of "Star Wars," he made his share of turkeys, including "Force 10 From Navarone," "The Frisco Kid" and "Hanover Street." "Raiders of the Lost Ark" made him a star.

Today, Ford commands a fee of \$4 million a picture (plus a healthy chunk of the proceeds), but spends most of his time at his ranch in Wyoming. "The business of acting is very self-absorbed,"

"What you're trying to isolate is that in yourself which is not singular. Maybe there's a singular aspect to it, maybe you've got to give it a particularity, but you're looking for that which you have in common with other members of the human race. You're trying to interpret something for them, and without them having a knowledge and understanding of your psy-chology and your emotions, they

won't get the point."

Teaming up once again with
Weir (who directed "Witness"). Ford has created a character in "The Mosquito Coast" that seems, on the surface at least, wholly unlike anything Ford has done before. The inventor Allie Fox doesn't swashbuckle. He is not Indiana Jones. He is not Han

"People develop a habit and a taste for something," Ford says, "and then they get stroppy when it's not available. But I think a large portion of the people who see my films are willing to make extensions and able to grow from one experience to another, and I hope they will continue to be interested in what I do. But I can't continue to do the same thing in order to please there."

PEOPLE

'Exorcist' Author Loses Best-Seller-Listing Suit

The author of a book that was left off The New York Times best seller list can't sue the paper for damages, the California Supreme Court ruled Monday in dismissing a \$3 million suit by William Peter Blatty. Blatty, whose previous works had included "The Exorcist," sued The Times for its omission of his novel "Legion" from its fiction best-seller list of 15 books until September 1983, when it apneared for one week at the bottom of the list. He contended that the newspaper, which promoted its list as a reflection of sales at 2,000 bookstores in the United States; knew or should have known that his book was among the top sellers and had a duty to list it. The omission of the book cost him at least \$3 million in prospective book sales and movie rights, Blatty said.

The Lone Ranger's (amons silver bullets, six-shooters and fancy gun belt are the apparent victims of that scourge of modern travelers - lost luggage Clayton Moore, 73, best known for playing the masked man in the 1950s television series, rerurned home to Malibu, California, from a benefit in Houston Sunday, but his luggage did not. The actor told Malibu sheriff's doputies that two Colt .45 pistols, a \$5,000 gun belt, two costumes and 50 silver bullets engraved with "The Lone Ranger" were among property valued at \$20,000 in the missing hig-gage. Moore said that, luckily, h carried his mask and cowboy hat onto the plane with him.

Mark Thatcher, 33, son of Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher, will marry Diane Burgdorf, 26, of Gar-land, Texas, in London on St. Valentine's Day, her parents, Theo-dore and Lois Burgdorf announced. Thatcher is in the auto business, and his prospective father-in-law, runs car dealerships in Garland, a Dallas suburb, and Pittsburg, Tex-

3,425

A 15

DEIDE TOO AY

SHIP SHE

Been do a

(III) Section (III)

8 ⇔

Resulting of the

REPORT HAVE

Home plant of the party of

38 7 7 K.

 $\pi_{V_{\mathcal{D}}(s)}$

RIG

MINO!

Commen

133

1

, Ip

15

** te . . .

Afternoon to be a second

King Bireadra of Nepal celebrat-ed his 42d birthday Monday with a show of generosity. He freed 202 prisoners, gave government work-ers a \$5 raise and decorated two Sherpa guides who climbed Mount

> HOTELS USA

TUDOR HOYEL, 304 East 40ed St., New York Chy. In fruitionable East Side Manhotton, It black from UN. Single from 380, doubles from SPO. Upon showing this not-30% discount. Tite: 422951, Tel: 212-986-8800.

POR YOUR STATISTICE BOOK Needs, write or phone: BOOK CALL, c/o New Casace Beokshap, 59 Bin St, New Canzan CT 06840 USA, 203-966-5470, Mail orders welcome.

COLLEGES &

UNIVERSITIES

MOVING FOUR WINDS International

28 8574434 59 650681 77.37 674-1376 221 39374 102 683-6453 101 578-6611 213 977-4270 1061 978-0325 815-8651-57 815-8651-57 815-8651-57 103 37-643 11 30 36 43 11 10 30 36 43 11 10 30 36 43 14 10 321 260-7238 11 454-0847 11 454-0847 Florig Rong
Housten
Jokorito
Jeddoh
London
Los Angeles
Afanchester
Maniles
New Orleans
New York
Norfalk
Pors
Son Deep
Son Transico
Son Deep
Son Poule
Sononnath
Songaporia
Telvean
Telvean
Telvean
Telvean (1) 454-0847 (6) 91 450-0650 (4) 5352-8500 (1) 869-781 (9) 22 238-0896 (6) 861-4472 (2) 541-2097 (03) 585-4741-2 (7) 751-6200

CALL US FOR AN ESTIMATE YOU WILL BE GLAD YOU DID interdean

PARIS (1) 30249000

of PERSHING'S, a American Club in Paris. Dinner, anding, fun and frafic. Limited seating, tearvations/information: 4289 5751 MA DIVORCE in 14 days, no trav reutual consent or unitational, interno-tionally recognized. Dreimer, Box 150731, 1 Berlin 15 / 49-30-8254032.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS in English, Paris (daily) 4634 5965. Rome 678 03 20. Netherlands (020) 256057 trip-Both Sign. Dan Parlamon, Box BK, Agons, Guom. Tel: 671-477-7637. PERSONALS

STEVE & MARLENE Hoppy, Healthy Prosperous New Year, Love Dod. WOERLL, THANK YOU for making life so wanderful REAL ESTATE

EMILY ANSON RELOCATION. Ref-able property search helps you rest /buy your Landon home. 166 Seams St. Landon SAYI Tel. 01-225 4560 REAL ESTATE FOR SALE

PRENCH PROVINCES COTE D'AZUR. Sont Jean Cap Ferral, high chas 330 sq.m. villa, on waters edge, spectralar sea very. 2,500 sq.m. land, swimming pool. Direct access sea. Py.000,000. Promotion decats, Nico 93 81 48 80 Mens Rosy. Telan MMCZAR 461235

NEW YEARS'S EVE PARTY REAL ESTATE FOR SALE MONACO Center of Monte Carlo SPARIORO SPAT LEVEL APARTMENT for sole, in curerally located, machine building, with large living room, diving room, 3 bedrooms, fully equipped little, at depote the legislat standard. Lake Geneve, Geloud Volkers, Vachiers, Laguero on Chalets overliche. Very townrolle ferms.
Doily visite. GLOBE MAN S.A.,
Are Mon Repos 24

CH-1005 Lousanne, Switzerland
Tel. (21)22 35 12, Top. 25 185 MELE CH A.G.ED.L

26 bis, 8d Princesse Charlotte MC 98000 MONACO Tel: 93-50-66.00 - teles: 479417 PARIS & SUBURBS

BEIT GROUP INTERNATIONAL SERVICES finds for you high quality operations to soliday all your needs. Heat Wester FOR 1987. Tak 47 27 34 45 Th, 612706F HAPPY NEW YEAR IN PAIDS Pres-tigo property. 45 20 38 40, Houses, apartments and offices.

LAKE GENEVA + LUGANO, AN

PANAMA: G.A. Berint, e/o Char-tered Managament, Publisher, Network Inc., P.O. 8. 68646 H Donado, Panenta, Re-public of Panomo, Tal. 69-0975. Iliu 2206 CHARTER PA.

PBBU: Fernando Sermiento, Alve-rez Calderon 155, Feo 2, Son laidro, Linto-27, Peru, Tel.: [5114] 477852, Thr.: 20469 GYOSA.

MIDDLE EAST

MARTHURY H. LUGANO, Accord.
Montheur, Gateout regions, Locarno &
mony mountain resons etc. Foreigners
can buy super serv opertremts/ dotett/villex. All prices. Longe cheica.
Swiss mentency possible, P. 938/CLD
S.A. via Posobelli 16, CH-6815
MGUDE (Lugano) Tel: 91/667549,
LAKE GENEVA CHTICE 21/252611.

LONDON. For the best furnished Bots and houses. Comeit the Specialists. Phillips, Kay and Levis. 16. South of Park 352 B111. North of Park 356 9882. Telest 27846 (1590)E G. BOLLAND

WE WISH YOU ALL A VERY GOOD NEW YEAR DUTCH HOUSING CENTRE 2.V., Debon rentols. Voloriente, 174, Amsterdam, 020-621/234 or 644444

NEAR BITTEL TOWER

REAL ESTATE

TO RENT/SHARE

PARIS AREA FURNISHED

HIGH CLASS HATS
All tharges included
Example, minimum monthly roles
for 6 months manta
Smed 25 sq.m., studio (2 persons) F3000
40 sq.m., studio (2 persons) F4500
2-room flot, 60 sq.m., 46 persons) F7,000
3-room flot, 110 sq.m., for 61 F11,000
4-room flot, 110 sq.m., for 61 F11,000
FOR 1 DAY, 1 WEST, CR MORE
TRY GUR SHORT TRUM
PROMOTIONAL SATES
A full range of prious to best saft
your budget

FLATOTEL INTL 14 rue du Théâtre, 75015 Poris. Tal: (1) 45 75 62 20, The 200408

The Claridge Residence for 1 mosts or more studies, 2 or 3-room continuits are conclude for moving into right every.
TRL: 43 59 67 97

STUDIO TO 4 ROCARS, Week, markly year notes, Lumerabourg & Montgot rease. No agency feet, 4325 3509. ENTHOUSE, AVE. MONTAIGNE 130 squ. + large terrora. Tele-phores 42 66 10 05 / 47 27 70 A. IEE ST. LOUIS, 3 rolons, well furnished in 17th century house, duracles. 1 TRANSCAR 17 or de Friedkard, 73006 Paris, Tel 4225 6444, Noon 7321 3550. Autworp 233 9965 Cannes 9339 4344

EMPLOYMENT

MINERVE SERS for MERCAN FRMS in PARS: Stription, Indigion, Dutch or German storatories, Introductor of Franch required, English shorthand, Ellinguol Victor things, 731 to Paris, France. Tot. 101 July 27 of 169. **EXCEPTIONAL** SECRETARIES AVAILABLE ARE YOU LOOKING FOR A TOP bilinguel secretary? Cell Avec, GR in-terial, Paris 42 61 82 11.

INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFIED

DOMESTIC POSITIONS WANTED NGUSH NAMES & mothers' helps Nesh Agency, 53 Church Rd, Hove Summer, UK. Yok Brighton (273) 29044

AUTO RENTALS

AUTO SHIPPING SHP YOUR CAE TO A PROM USA
VIA ANTWER AND SAYS, Free Inc.
tol. Regular milings. RO - RO vessels.
AMESON, Kribbeshroot 2, Antworp,
Belgium, Tol. 231 42 39. The 71469. WORLDWIDE Car shipping & remov-ols ATK, NV, Askerni 22, 2000 Ans-warp, Belgium. 03/231 1653 Tx 31536

SHIPSIDE BUY YOUR NEXT CAR TAX FREE OR USE OUR

AUTOS TAX FREE

BUY BACK PROGRAM For free catalog and/or buy/back folder contact:

SHIPSIDE B.V., P.O. Box 430, 2130 AK Hoofddorp, The Netherlands Phone (02505) 14500. Teles: 74877 Showroom & Deliverycaster of Astalandon Airport

SHIPSDE Corp., 50 Chestrut Vidge Rd, Montrolle, New Jersey (17645, U.S.A. Phone (201) 573-0400. Telen 427965 ROPSIDE S.A., Chauseles de Warre 165, 7040 Breteek, Balgium France (12): 6497062, Teles: 62290

TRANSCO

THE LARGEST SHOWROOM AND STOCK IN EUROPE Respired to constant stock of more than 300 brand trev cars of all European + Japanese males competitively priced. Tax free action-thingsing instrument. Send for multicolar free catalogue. Transco SA, 95 Noordeland. 2000 Authority. Seldom. TAX Free cors, oil moles & models. ATK, NV, Anternei 22, 2000 Anterne, Beignen. Tel (0/23) 16 53 Tx 31535

BLANKET FACTORY

FOR SALE

ZBITG LLAR. Amir Literaccio.

CPRSHORE COMPANIES Company
formational UK Offshore (with becare
shares). Liberial Pomental Nevid USA
fell stated Bonk accounts opened
Mal, stell Figuriary Services JPCS,
17 Widegate St, London El 7HP Tel81 377 1474, Tito 893911 G

ESTABLISHED RABE COSH firm with inf I posture seeks brokers to represent us with investors in Europe, Asia, US & skewhere. Excellent commissions. Write on your interhead for Edward Lee, Box 1945, Meximod, NM 03054 USA.

DEPLOMATIC STATUS, HONORARY Consulose, pretigious owerds, diplo-stratic passports and related items. Send name and address for free info: Solica Ltd, P.O. Box 85, Douglas, hile of Man

BUSINESS SERVICES

ince 1972, experienced cor trader

Mercades, Forsche, BMW, Jaguor,
Artunizon cars, Insteadate delivery,
Import/experiency, U.S. DOT & EPA,
Simpling for tourist and dealer.
Copponists Motors Gerbit,
Tentesperien.
4 Dusseldorf, W. Germany
Tel. M. 212, MALES, p. 18072754 Tel: (1) 271-434646, th: 8587374.

AUTOS TAX FREE

OCEANWIDE MOTORS

TAX RE CARS New body 1987 Joguer XIA sedom New 1987 BMW 7 series + Forman MARICO TRAINE MIRNICH W. GERM. Tel: (1989-46504), hour 522851 American Owned & operated

TAX FREE MERCEDES of hyper or-mound convisionless on. Stran-domm 38, D-2820 Branes. The 246624 Fax (421) 633044. TRASCO Germany Tek (421) 633044.

HEALTH SERVICES COSMETIC SURGERY FOR MEN & vormen including now refinement, ear a vormen including now refinement, ear correction, face life, eyelong/syelid chrection, lear frompicationion, de-la surgery. Representatives needed worldwide. International Body Cos-restific Carposotion, Figure 20. 112 24 Sociation. The ISC 12442 Sweden.

LEGAL SERVICES 35 LAWYER, PORMER JUDGE, ser-ous matters anywhere. William Shef-field, 31 Middle Beach Rd., Madison, CT 06443 USA. DOMINICAN DIVORCES, POB 2080 Sunto Domingo, Dominican Republic

LOW COST FLIGHTS ACCESS VOYAGES

Vancover P2550
Mexico P2609
Eio de Janeiro F4670
Buenos Aires F4635
Tobili P5190 Tobil and more destinations ...
15% discourt on 1s & business desired for the PARS tel: (1) 42 21 46 94 & rue Fierre Leona, 75001 Paris Metro - RES Chaldet Les Holles (Ec. 1,75,111)

HOLIDAYS & TRAVEL CHAUST, SIQ RESTRUCTOR, chauffer driven Range Rover, gaide. All Incl sive: ST4510/Increft. ST250/vee Will Solly, Schwarziehn, 3474 Rued bach, Switzerland. Tek 034/551 75:

A KENSENGTON DEGREE CAN UNLOCK YOUR EARNERS POWER Rendengton University efforts
BA, BS, MA, MS, PAD, JD,
EXECUTIVE MBA
Registred with Conforming
Committee of Bar Economics
NO CLASSROOM ATTENDANCE
FOR FREE Brochurtz
KONSMIGKON UNIVERSITY
124 S. SABEL ST. DEPT. ST
GERNAME, CA 91225 USA

PAGE 19

THE COLD IN THE Att (Algorithm) 22: 2.5 FOR MORE New York CLASSIFIEDS Maria ... Asset Control

Place Your Classified Ad Quickly and Easily INTERNATIONAL HERALD TRIBUNE

any research can you make it is present the period of the following lines. Cost: The basic rate is \$10.60 per line per day + local taxes. There are 25 letters, signs and spaces in the first line and 36 in the following lines. Manufacture space is 2 laters. No obbreviations accepted.

Credit Cardia: American Express, Dirier's Club, Eurocard, Master Card, Access and Visa.

HEAD OFFICE PARSS: For France and all countries not lated below: 181 Ave. Charles-de-Caulle, 92521 Neutry Cades, Tet. 46-37-93-85, for Cassified only, Telese 612595, Fase 46-37-93-70.

BUROPE AUSTRIA & GREMANY: Signed Konnod, I.H.T., Friedrichstrome 15, D 6000 Fronkfurt, Tel.; 769/72-67 55. Teless: 416721, IHT D, Telefons 727310.

BELGRUM & LUXEMBCURG: Ar-thur Maxiner, 6 Rue Louis Hy-mans, 1060 Brussels. Tel.: 34118.99 Teles: 23922 AAX. GREECE & CYPRUS: J.C. Remos-son. Pindarou 26, Athens 10673, Tel.: 3618397/3602421, Tolex: 218344 ES GR. DENMARK: My. E.M. Kluben Kostelver B, DK-2100 Copenho-gen, Denmark, Tel.: 42 93 25. FINEAME: Pario Tommissomi, Op-Publiscom AB, Fredrikinketu 338, 5F-00120 Hebsinki, Finkand. Tel.: 647412. Teles: 12-2814 SIGCOSF, Fax: 64748.

IRELAND: Donol McAuliffe. Transportd Advertuing, Ltd., 44 Leinster Rood, Rothmines, Dublin 6, Ireland, Tel.: 966 000, Tolex, 90680. ISRAEL: Don Elviich, 92 Ussishkin Street, P.O. Box 11297, Tel Avrv. Tel.: 45 55 59/45 91 37. Th; 341118 BXTV R. EXT 6376.

ROME: Antonio Sombrolta, 55 Via della Mercedo, 00187 Rome, 141: 679-34-37. Teles; 620500 PFCSRA. MEAN: Gianni Soddi, Via Casalo, 6 Milane 20172 Holy, Gianni Soddu. Tel; 546.2573. Talax; 310880 PPM NETHERLANDS: Arnold Toss-ing/Alfors Gnet. Frof. Tulp-street 17, 1018 GZ Amsterdom, Tel: 020-26 36 15. Telex; 13133. Fox: [20] 267955. PORTUGAL: Rito Ambor, 32 Rus dos Janelos Verdes, Lisbon, Tel.: 672793 & 662544. The 16791 YORKP

NOEWAY: Finn Isdahl, P.O. San 115 Parada, Bergen, Norway Telu 13 40 10, Thu: 42925 (Pu-bs NJ. Fan: 475 135 508.

SWEDON: Contact Paris office. SPASN: Altrado Umiculf Scrimento, Berro Mort 1, 6 D. Podro Tesseiro 8, Modrid 28020. Tel. 455 28 91-455 33 06. The 47747 SUYA E. SWITZERLAND: Guy Yon Thuyne and Marshall Walter, P.O. Box 143, 1009 Pully/Lou-sonier. Fal: (127) 29-58-94, Tel-en: 25722 GVT CH.

TURKEY: Ms. Sobo Sorol, Torrising Grafik Yayincilik As Volksmagi Cod. YKD Vinori Kot. 5 D. 3 Nisontosi - Istonbul, Turkey. Tel.: 1460210. Telex: 26389 ODVI TR. UNITED KINGDOM: S. Child, I.H.T., 63 Long Acre, London, WCZE 91H, Tel., 01 836 4802. Teles: 262009. U.S.A.

NEW YORK: International Mov-ald Tribune, 850 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022, Feb. 212-752 3890. Tall free. [800] 572 72 12. Teles: 427 175. IOS ANGELES: Madein Media, Inc., 166 South Greenwood, Pasadena, CA 91107. Tel.: (618) 584-0898. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.; Surte 300, 729 Sursome Street, Sun Francisco, Ca. 94111. Tel.; (415) 362 83 39. Tb.: 510 100-9011 8003 MIDWEST: Harold Leddy, Leddy & Associates, 345 Au-burn Avenue, Winnerka, Ninois 60093 U.S.A. Tel.: (312) 446 87 64.

SOUTH MEDIANEST: Roy Markum, AdCroth, Suits 200, 1200 Post Ook Boulevard, Houston, Testes 77054, Tel.: [713] 6279930. LATIN AMERICA ARGENTINA: Iris Paradi, Av. Al-vecr 1891, Dapt. 312, Buenos Aires 1129. Tel.: 804 40 31/39, Ed. 54. Thr.: 21930 ALPCH AR. BRAZIL: Antonio Scevene, S.J.X., Crima Pestel 3099, CEP 01442 Soo Penilo, Tel.: 852 1893, Tis: 1124491 SIX5 BR.

ECHADOR: Lung Lontermo, P.O. Box 300 Policarino, Guoyanuil. Tel.: 522815, Tix: 43361 PGCGYE.

BGYPT: Laiks Restorn. 23 Arrin B Roles Street, Doktó Al Gossath, Coiro, Egypt. Tel.: 496 756. Tir.: [71] 72313 ITTAS UN. JORDAN: Mr. Foud Kernel, Media Consultants, P.O. Base 811738, Anmon, Jordan, Tel.: 624430. Telen: 22277 MKJO. LEBANON: Wald Azzi Tastanı, P.O. Bax 11-688, Berut. Tel: Hanra Office, 341457. Teles: 42244 LE. OMANL P. Griffin, Sabao Adver-fising. P.O. Bar 6779, Rawi Sul-tanate of Oman. Tel. 70 41 86. Telas: 3729 Sabao ON.

QATAR: Adal Sulten, Dene Pub-fic Relations, P.O. Bas: 3797, Dohs. Qater. Tel.: 416535/ 411177. Thu 4984 DANAPR DH. SAUDI ARABIA: Feirel Bullingk Advertising, P.O. Bex 5791, Jaddoh, Tel.: 667-1500, Tbs.: 403381 COLORS. U.A.E.: Rovindro Ross, Pon Gulf Publicity, P.O. Box 3294, Dubos. Tel.: 224161/224162. Tix.: 45884 PANCO EM. FAR EAST CHINA: Stephen Hutton, S. Hut-ton & Associate, 1701 Bankom Canter, 79-85 Bonkom Street, Hong Kong, Tel. 915-25-25, Tb., 17482 SHAL HK, FAx

I.H.T. HONG KONG Maloysia Bidg. 7th Roor, 50 Glovester Road, Hang Kong. Tel.: (5) 8610616. Tiz.: 61170 hT NX.

JAPANE Todoski Mori, Medio Soles Jepon Ire., Termurocho Bulding, 3-3-14. Shimboshi, Misato-liu, Tolyo 102. Tel.: 504 1925. Teles: 25666. Fost: 595 17 09.

KOMEA: Universal Publications Agency Ltd., UPA Building, CPO Bon 1389, 54 Kyong-Dong, Chongmo-les, 52OUL rd.: 7358773. Teles: 28504 UNIVERS. MEDICO, Sutona Ologuena, Com-numenciarus Internacionales, Rio Marres Na. 19-20. Cal Carakte-mos, DLFI. 06600 Mesica. Tel. SSS 3764. Teles. 177/4347. (c/a Sherston Hotel. Indicate tele-phone number on teles). PHILIPPINES: Pernele Rocco, Ma-dia Representatives Inc., Carin-thian Place, Passes de Rocca, Makath. Tel.: 817,07.49, 817.05.82, 817.82.12. Tb.: 66112 MRI PN. SINGAPORE, MALAYSIA, BRUNG: LHT. Singapore, 136 Caci Street, 07-02 Caci Court, Singapore 0104. Tel.: [65] ZZS 64 78/9. Tel.: 28749].

TANMAN: Ye Oxon, BOOH Publicity Agency, F.O. Box 1647, Taspai, Towars. Tel. 752.44.25, Teles: 11897 BP. OOI. THAILAND: Yvon Von Outrive Reispart Building, 17th Floor, 163 Asoke Road Bengkok 10110, Tholand Tel: 258 32 44. Telax, 20666 RALAPAK TH. AUSTRALIA MELISCURNE: Mr. Robert Goff, Field Force Media Representa-tives Pty. Ltd., 347 Marray St., S. Melbourne VIC 3205, Tel.: 690-8233, Thr.: 39182.

SYDNEY: J. McGowen, J. McGowen Madia Ply., Ltd., P.O. Box 661, Crows Nest, N.S.W. 2065, Astrolia, Tel.: 929 56 39 or 957 43 20, CIRENSIAND: Peter Moore, Pe-ter Moore Media, P.O. Bax 389, Paddington 4064, Queus-land, Australia. Tel., (07) 369 34 53. WESTERN AUSTRALIA: B.A. Allen, Allen & Associotes, 7 Fore Street, Perth 6000, Tel.; 328 96 33. Til.; 94282 AA.

NEW ZEALAND NEW ZEALAND: Anthony Reves, Pacific Buildings, 127-129 Hobson Sheet, Ascidend, N.Z. Tel: 775-129, Thr. 2553. (Public teles Booth indicate name + ackress on th.) SOUTH AFRICA Margie Ogilvy, Margie Ogilvy Promotion (Pty.) Ltd., P.O. Best 130351, Bryamston 2021, Tel. 706.14.08. Telem 4 21599

ATTENTION EXECUTIVES in the international Hardel Hi-hans, where more than a third of a million regulars world-wish, most of whom are in humanous and helicity, will read it, but taken or (Park 612595) before 10 can, on-ming that we can taken you had, and your strange will appear within 48 home. The rate is U.S. \$10,60 or hand appear within 48 home. The rate is U.S. \$10,60 or hand appear within 40 home. The rate is U.S. \$10,60 or hand include compilate and varifi-able hilling address.

OPPORTUNITIES OFFSHORE & UK LTD COMPANIES

LTD COMPANIES

LOD PROTECTION and management in UK, bit of Man, Turis, Anguilla, Channel blands, Foreme, Liberia, Gibralter and unst other effects errors.

Confidential colorion
International Secretary Secretary
Bears shows
Bears shows
Bears shows
Bears shows
Bears shows
Mail, beliefore & belief
Free explanations
Mail, beliefore & belief
Free explanationy beddies free:
SELECT CORPORATE
SELECT COLORORS
Talex 622554 SELECT COLORORS
London Bepresentative
25 Cité Bond St., Lundon WI
Tel 01-473 4244, Tie 2024 SCSLDIN G

International Division of a U.S. stock, fetures & commodities fara in the Workington, D.C. cress is looking for-AGENTS FOR ACCOUNT BEFERLASS ON A COMMESSION ACSS.
We open individual & comparate occurrity for transactions in U.S. equities, futures & commodities. Our experiment with foreign investors shows a professione for professionally managed excepting mines SS open and for the Last Sty ye. 34.65% with no down years, and for the Last Sty ye. 27% cansulty, futures managed excepts the style of the Common and the Common accounts have enurging around internal or pla to 100%. Training at our effice is available. For more information write to. You bettermizated, Fo. Bac. 5077 Springfield, VA 22150 USA
The /108220976 VCSSCO

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES **AMERICAN** HI-TECH & MILITARY EQUIPMENT CO. Exported 7.5 - 10 million per year worldwide est of reps 8, dients beilt up during 25 yrs, comidents sole or menger. Imply: otto Estward, confidential, drawer T Gracie Station, New York, NY 10028 USA.

Brokers / Agents Guaranteed enteres for your clients first five years, followed by projected entered returns overaging 30% for december. Advanced Technology in the food industry Produces Marro Thes 300% Production. Uffertime Incentin. Complete restorict, overliable in English, transit, German. Globe Plan S.A., Av. Monilepts 24, CH-1005 Louranne, Switzerland, Tel: [21)22-35-12. The 25185 MBUS CH.

INTERNATIONAL CRYSTORE
COMPANY INCORPORATIONS
FROM \$110
Comprehenses Administration.
Varience services, Provers of Attacney.
Registered offices. Talest, telephone.
moli forworking.
httered Responses.
Robouries Mone.
Summerhill,
tele of Mon.
Tel: [0024] 28020-20240-28923
Toles. \$28252 bland G.

WCBLD SESAICHERCUBAY
Low cost equipment perfected to dry
food, crept, commodities on cry scale
for creats with to stackrichy or fault
find. Also new concept found theread storage process developed. Looking for countries, deckers, etc. World Ags Fower Corporation P.O. Box, 15776 West Pulm Beach, H. 33416 USA

WE BUT AND SELL STOCKLOTS of department state iners. Mr. W. Yu, P.O. Box 2014, Marsic, Philippines. DELAWARE, PANAMA, Liberia, Corporation from US\$150, Phoreia, 0524 28932 20240, Telam 628352 ELAND G. (vio UR). 28938 2024 106 275 Attent Creates Imprime par Offprint, 73 rue de l'Evangile, 75018 Paris.

International Business Message Center BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES BUSINESS SERVICES

> BEAUTIFUL PEOPLE UNLIMITED INC. 600,000 Unit capacity all machinery + equipment. Will minutal on hum-lay basis capywhere. Can include tech-sology. Controls. Mr. Kimberley (212) 669-2314 Mr. Kimberley (212) 669-2314 New York, NY 10016 USA Thr 220700 complete personal 8. business services or unique callection of laterated, versatile 8 multinguel indirectors for oil acciol 8 promotional occasions. 212-745-7792 212-745-7794 230 W. 56th St., N.Y.C. 10019 Service Representatives Needed Worldwide. New York, NY 1016 USA In 220/00 MVT per mo. ovoilable, Pedied in 25 like poly-level bogs. Fortified with minerals & whomise, Price 80 US care per US pound, FOR west count USA, 114 US gallons requires only 1 pound. For detailed information contact. The 238198 TUA. Ahm Dribblede.

BIROPEAN INVESTIGATIONS for trade * industry * baries * instructor and lowyers since 1982.

Free estimates & full discretion.

Phone, write or telox for our free prevention-ten & cose histories HOFFINANN Investigations 134

Von Leyenberghiaan 199 A 188263 Assutendate-The Netherlands Phone + 31.20.42023* The 18261 NL Calcles: Hoffdetag Amsterdam PRIVATE DETECTIVE SCANDINAVIA

OFFSHORE COMPANIES Explained. Free booklet, Telephone: 8624 2538 or write to Freeport Services Ltd. 4 Adnot Street, Douglace, lide of Man. Teleps 629172 HTDSER G. Send rigine time.

Boltron Ltd, P.O. Rox B5, Language of Mon.

HOLDER OF MINING LICENCE for amendad in Lambine is sending finance and machinery. Productive arms with assuming geo report, resu opportunity. Connoc Yessuf Sole, Rox 7766, In 35150, Ndola, Zombio.

SELVEL PLATENCY 45% less from your components for private company of machinery lines for private company.

**SEAN US PUBLIC CO: 500 frame-inquiries, validonal licely to Solicet Match Components inc., Box 75158, Concinnot, CM 45275, USA.

MEAL ESTATE PARTNERS would to porticipate in Menhattan's newest bonsmus. 90% pitor return. Contact Overstun fac., PO Box 95%, Rodeless fine demonds in a lowest wholeade, porticipated by the Cr. Station, NY, NY 10185 USA. INLANGUAGE

Fine demonds in any price trangs of lowest wholesade prices direct from Antwerp contex of the diamond world, full generates, for free price ist write JOACHIM GOLDENSTEIN DIAMAAMISCOOKT BYAN Stablehad 1928

Politezanstroat 62, 8-2018 Antwerp Belgister - Tel- (22 3) 224 (27 5)

Tec. 71779 9t b, At the Diamond Cub. Heart of Antwerp Diamond Industry

SECIES PEN RECORDER
Beards Up To 6 Hours Coverily
Disguised as ordinary feature pan.
For price and further information,
cull Mr. Parter in Point 42-97-56-00
26 Plaze Vendame, 73001, Point, France
or cell Mr. Frost in Landon, \$11-52-3222
25 S. Audley St., Landon W1, England
Agent Inquiries Invited
CCS
COMMERCICATION CONTROL. BMC OFFICE SERVICES PARES ADDRESS, Champo-Bysées, Saca 1957 LSF, provides mail, phone, later, specting rooms, 5 ros d'Artes, 75008, Tel 4259 4704, Tis: 642504.



Herald Tribune day-of-publication at these fine hotels: Barbizon Plaza Hotel Dorset Hotel The Drake Swissotel Grand Hyatt New York The Halloran House Helmsley Park Lane Hotel The Helmsley Palace Mayfair Regent New York Hilton Pierre Hotel Regency Hotel Sheraton Center: Vista International Hotel

The Waldorf Astoria

The Westin Plaza Hotel



Going to New York? You'll find the International Inter Continental Hotel New York

Mite Mosler 圖。3 Lebar All and a second the con-